### **MINUTES**

### North Dakota State Water Commission Bismarck, North Dakota

### October 10, 2019

The North Dakota State Water Commission (SWC or Commission) held a meeting at the State Capitol, Governor's Conference Room via telephone, Bismarck, North Dakota, on October 10, 2019. Lt. Governor Sanford called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m., and requested Garland Erbele, State Engineer, and Chief Engineer-Secretary to the Commission, call the roll. Lt. Governor Sanford announced a guorum was present.

### STATE WATER COMMISSION MEMBERS PRESENT:

Lt. Governor Sanford, Chairman
Doug Goehring, Commissioner, ND Department of Agriculture, Bismarck (1:07 p.m.)
Michael Anderson, Hillsboro
Katie Hemmer, Jamestown
Richard Johnson, Devils Lake
Mark Owan, Williston
Matthew Pedersen, Valley City
Jay Volk, Bismarck
Steven Schneider, Dickinson
Jason Zimmerman, Minot

### **OTHERS PRESENT:**

Garland Erbele, State Engineer, and Chief Engineer-Secretary SWC Staff
Jennifer Verleger, General Counsel, Attorney General's Office Public joined meeting via phone

### **CONSIDERATION OF AGENDA**

The agenda for the October 10, 2019, SWC meeting was presented; there were no modifications.

### **CONSIDERATION OF DRAFT MEETING MINUTES FOR AUGUST 8, 2019**

The draft minutes for the August 8, 2019, SWC meeting were reviewed. There were no modifications.

It was moved by Commissioner Johnson, seconded by Commissioner Pedersen, and unanimously carried, that the minutes for August 8, 2019, be approved as presented.

### CONSIDERATION OF DRAFT MEETING MINUTES FOR SEPTEMBER 12. 2019. SUBCOMMITTEE MEETINGS

The draft minutes for the September 12, 2019, subcommittee meetings were reviewed. There were no modifications.

It was moved by Commissioner Owan, seconded by Commissioner Hemmer, and unanimously carried, that the minutes for the September 12, 2019, subcommittee meetings be approved as presented.

### **NORTHWEST AREA WATER SUPPLY (NAWS)**

(SWC Project No. 237-04)

Tim Freije, NAWS Project Manager, presented bid information on NAWS' Contract SA No. 80 Raw Water Pipeline Testing and Condition Assessment. The memorandum and supporting documentation for Contract SA No. 80 is attached as **APPENDIX A.** 

After Commission review and discussion, the following motion was made and approved:

It was moved by Commissioner Owan and seconded by Commissioner Anderson the Commission award NAWS Contract SA No. 80 Raw Water Pipeline Testing and Condition Assessment to Wagner Construction, Inc., in the amount of \$169,912.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### **SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT (SWPP)**

Sindhuja S.Pillai-Grinolds, SWPP Project Manager, presented bid information on SWPP's Contract 5-9A 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield Water Reservoir and Contract 5-13A 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Water Reservoir. The memorandums and supporting documentation are attached as **APPENDIX B**.

After Commission review and discussion, the following motions were made and approved:

### CONTRACT 5-9A 2<sup>ND</sup> BELFIELD WATER RESERVOIR

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Johnson the Commission authorize Chief Engineer

and Secretary to award SWPP Contract 5-9A to Landmark Structures I, LP., in the amount of \$1,180,000 based on Bid Schedule 2. The award of SWPP Contract 5-9A contract will be dependent upon legal review of the contract documents.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### CONTRACT 5-13A 2<sup>ND</sup> DAVIS BUTTES WATER RESERVOIR

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Hemmer the Commission authorize Chief Engineer and Secretary to 1) award SWPP Contract 5-13A to Landmark Structures I, LP., in the amount of \$1,448,000 based on Bid Schedule 2. The award of SWPP Contract 5-13A contract will be dependent upon legal review of the contract documents; and 2) approve \$2.32 million dollars to the SWPP from the funds appropriated for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### STATE COST-SHARE REQUESTS

#### FLOOD CONTROL:

### TRI-COUNTY WATER RESOURCE DISTRICT, DRAIN NO. 6 - \$738,900 (SWC Project No. 1217)

The Tri-County Water Resource District (District) originally requested cost-share for the reconstruction of Tri-County Drain No. 6 Phase II project in February 2018. The project was deferred due to limited funding for conveyance projects in the 2017-2019 biennium.

The estimated eligible total project cost is \$1,642,000. The project is eligible for up to 45 percent cost-share as a rural flood control project in the amount of \$738,900.

Because this is a water conveyance project with a total cost of \$1 million or more, the project sponsor was required to submit an economic analysis (EA). The first EA yielded a benefit-to-cost (BC) ratio of 0.406. However, an error was identified in the model calculations and the new EA resulted in a BC ratio of 1.534.

The project was included in the 2019 Water Development Plan and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for rural flood control projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share participation of 45 percent of eligible costs at an amount not to exceed \$738,900. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX C**.

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Volk the Commission approve the request by Tri-County Water Resource District for state cost-share participation at 45 percent of eligible costs for the reconstruction of Tri-County Drain No. 6 Phase II project at an amount not to exceed \$738,900. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

VALLEY CITY, PERMANENT FLOOD PROTECTION PHASES 4 AND 5 - \$11,610,554 (SWC Project No. 1504)

Valley City requested cost-share for the Permanent Flood Protection Phases 4 and 5 projects. Phase 4 covers a portion of the areas required to continue to protect downtown Valley City. The project will connect two segments installed with Phase 2 flood protection. The estimated construction cost for Phase 4 is approximately \$13.5 million. Valley City requested 80 percent cost-share for construction engineering and construction costs, which is a cost-share of \$10,834,504.

Phase 5 would include earthen levees, floodwalls, utility relocation and storm sewer. The estimated total cost for Phase 5 is approximately \$15.2 million. The total cost for design engineering of the project is \$913,000. The request is for 85 percent cost-share, in the amount of \$776,050.

The project was included in the 2019 Water Development Plan and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for flood control projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share participation of \$11,610,554 at 85 percent of eligible costs for pre-construction and 80 percent of eligible costs for construction of Permanent Flood Protection Phases 4 and 5. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX D.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Owan and seconded by Commissioner Zimmerman the Commission approve the request

by Valley City for state cost-share participation at of \$11,610,554 at 85 percent of eligible costs for pre-construction and 80 percent of eligible costs for construction of Permanent Flood Protection Phases 4 and 5. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Commissioner Pedersen abstained. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

#### **MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY:**

### CAVALIER, WATER TOWER REPLACEMENT - \$1,022,500 (SWC Project No. 2050CAV)

Cavalier requested cost-share for construction of a new 250,000-gallon elevated water tower to replace and expand the capacity of their existing 50,000-gallon water tower. The project will meet emergency storage needs and provide greater operational flexibility during future reservoir rehabilitation.

Cavalier serves 1,264 people and had an annual population growth rate of -0.4 percent since 2010. The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis considered three alternatives: rehabilitation of the existing tower, building a new 50,000-gallon tower, or building a new 250,000-gallon tower. The present value cost of the 250,000-gallon tower is \$1,238,000 more than the cost of a new 50,000-gallon tower, and \$931,000 more than the cost to do rehabilitation of the existing 50,000-gallon tower.

The estimated total cost is \$3,094,457. Cavalier has applied for a Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund (DWSRF) loan for the total cost of the project of which they were approved for loan forgiveness of \$1,390,290. Per Commission policy, the total cost of the project, less DWSRF loan forgiveness, leaves \$1,704,167 remaining as eligible for cost-share funding at up to 60 percent, or \$1,022,500.

The project was included in the 2019 Water Development Plan and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs at an amount not to exceed \$1,022,500. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX E**.

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Pedersen the Commission approve the request by Cavalier for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the Water Tower Replacement project at an amount not to

exceed \$1,022,500. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. Commissioner Hemmer voted nay. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### MAPLETON, GROUND STORAGE TANK - \$540,000 (SWC Project No. 2050MAP)

Mapleton submitted a cost-share request for additional construction costs for a new 300,000-gallon ground storage tank to help meet water demands due to growth over the last decade and for future growth. The new tank will replace the existing 50,000-gallon elevated tank.

Mapleton currently serves 1,034 people, but a water system planning study estimated the population would grow to 1,568 by the year 2037. A "Do Nothing" alternative is insufficient in providing water for Mapleton's future growth. The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis considered two alternatives: a ground storage tank and an elevated storage tank. The present value cost is \$118,000 more for an elevated storage tank.

The project's total eligible cost increased to \$2,300,000, with 60 percent cost-share in the amount of \$1,380,000. The Commission previously approved cost-share of \$840,000 when the total cost was estimated at \$1,400,000.

The project was in the 2019 Water Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The current recommendation was to provide additional cost-share at 60 percent, in the amount of \$540,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX F.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Anderson the Commission approve the request by Mapleton for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the Ground Storage Tank project at an additional amount not to exceed \$540,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### MINOT, SOUTHWEST WATER TOWER - \$2,855,000 (SWC Project No. 2050MIN)

Minot submitted a cost-share request for pre-construction and construction costs for a new 1,500,000-gallon elevated water tower to help meet water demands of the new Trinity Hospital to be completed in 2022, other continued growth, and future growth in southwest Minot.

Minot serves 47,370 people and had an annual population growth rate of 2 percent since 2010. A "Do Nothing" alternative is insufficient in providing water for the Minot's future growth. The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis only considered the alternative of an elevated storage tank because the design for water pressure zones is based on elevated storage and not ground storage.

The local share of the project is programmed into the Minot's capital improvement plan and the rates will cover the bonding for this project. The project's estimated total cost is \$4,758,334, with pre-construction costs of \$195,060, and construction costs of \$4,563,274.

The project was in the 2019 Water Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share of 60 percent in the amount of \$2,855,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX G.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Johnson the Commission approve the request by Minot for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the Southwest Water Tower project at an amount not to exceed \$2,855,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. Commissioners Hemmer and Volk voted nay. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### STREETER, WATER TOWER - \$265,000 (SWC Project No. 2050STR)

Streeter submitted a cost-share request for rehabilitation costs to extend the useful life of their existing 50,000-gallon water tower. A "Do Nothing" alternative is insufficient based on a 2018 KLM Engineering study, which found compliance issues with Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations, and current American Water Works Association standards. The study identified deficiencies with numerous exterior

and interior coating issues throughout the roof and eaves on the water tower built in 1952.

The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis considered two alternatives: rehabilitation of the existing tower or building a new tower. The present value cost is \$709,000 more for a new tower over rehabilitation of the existing tower.

The rehabilitation estimated total cost is \$751,667. In addition, Streeter will receive a \$310,000 Community Development Block Grant. Policy requires ineligible items be excluded from cost-share for funding such as administrative costs, and contributions provided by other state entities that supplant costs. The total eligible cost would be \$441,667. The local share of the project would be from the Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund.

The project was in the 2019 Water Plan, is a higher low priority project, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share of 60 percent in the amount of \$265,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX H.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Johnson and seconded by Commissioner Goehring the Commission approve the request by Streeter for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the Water Tower project at an amount not to exceed \$265,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### DAVENPORT, WATER SYSTEM - \$466,000 (SWC Project No. 2050DAV)

Davenport requested cost-share for the replacement of a 1971 underground steel storage reservoir for increased capacity, a pumping station, and approximately 800 feet of transmission line to provide redundancy. Inspection and temporary repairs indicate that the existing 25,000-gallon underground reservoir has reached its useful life, and future repairs would not be able to keep the reservoir in service.

A "Do Nothing" alternative is insufficient in providing water for the Davenport's needs. The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis considered three new storage alternatives, with a new booster station and main line included in each. The alternatives included a concrete underground storage reservoir, a metal above-ground reservoir, or an elevated

water reservoir. The present value cost of the underground reservoir is \$54,000 less than the next least expensive alternative, which is a new above-ground reservoir. The estimated cost is \$784,167, with ineligible legal and administrative costs of \$7,500, leaving total eligible costs of \$776,667. The local share of the project would be funded from a Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund.

The project was in the 2019 Water Plan, is a higher low priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share at 60 percent in the amount of \$466,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX I.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Johnson and seconded by Commissioner Volk the Commission approve the request by Davenport for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the Water System project at an amount not to exceed \$466,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### WEST FARGO, 9<sup>TH</sup> STREET NORTHWEST WATER MAIN - \$594,000 (SWC Project No. 2050WES)

West Fargo submitted a cost-share request for pre-construction and construction costs for the 9<sup>th</sup> Street Northwest Water Main project intended to provide necessary flow and pressure to address current and future capacity demands.

A "Do Nothing" alternative is insufficient to provide water for West Fargo's growth. The Commission's Life Cycle Cost Analysis was completed for two alternatives to compare two types of pipe materials, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and ductile iron pipe (DIP). PVC had a \$173,000 lower present value cost per user than DIP.

The project's estimated total cost is \$990,000. West Fargo can levy special assessments or utilize funds from sales tax revenue, their General Fund, or their Utility Enterprise Fund for repayment of the local share of the project.

This project was included in the 2019 Water Development Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share of 60 percent in the amount of \$594,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX J.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Johnson the Commission approve the request by West Fargo for state cost-share participation at 60 percent of eligible costs for the 9<sup>th</sup> Street Northwest Water Main project at an amount not to exceed \$594,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. Commissioners Hemmer and Schneider voted nay. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### GRAND FORKS, WATER TREATMENT PLANT - \$9,875,000 (SWC Project No. 2050GRF)

Grand Forks submitted a request for additional cost-share towards construction costs for replacing their existing 16.5 million gallons per day water treatment plant with a new 20 million gallons per day plant to help meet water demand projections through 2050.

In 2013, Grand Forks received a 50 percent grant of \$4,990,000 for project design. The previous cost estimate was \$130,000,000, with total cost-share approved of \$64,990,000. The current estimated total cost is \$149,750,000, or an additional \$19,750,000

Section 13 of the State Water Commission's 2015-2017 biennium appropriation bill (SB 2020), had Legislative intent that the state provide grants for one-half of the cost to construct the Grand Forks water treatment plant. This included a \$30,000,000 grant during the 2015-2017 biennium, and a \$30,000,000 grant during the 2017-2019 biennium. The Commission provided approval for those two grants. In addition, further review of House floor discussion related to SB 2020 indicated the Legislative Assembly's intent was to provide one-half of the cost for the water treatment plant.

The project was in the 2019 Water Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The current recommendation was for cost-share of 50 percent in an additional amount of \$9,875,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX K**.

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Zimmerman the Commission approve the request by Grand Forks for state cost-share participation at 50 percent of eligible costs for the Water Treatment Plant project at an amount not to exceed \$9,875,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### WASHBURN, NEW RAW WATER INTAKE - \$692,475 (SWC Project No. 2050WAS)

Washburn submitted a cost-share request for additional construction costs for a horizontal collector well intake to address limited capacity at low flows and sediment issues in the Missouri River. The project was bid in August 2019 and received higher than expected bids due to the intake location and current bidding market. The project cost estimate was updated to \$4,656,500, using the low bidder information for an increase of \$1,061,500.

In 2013, the Commission approved 50 percent cost-share of \$1,795,000 on an estimated total project cost of \$3,595,000. In 2015, the Legislature approved \$11 million to increase 50 percent municipal cost-share approvals that occurred during the 2013-2015 biennium to 65 percent. The result of this was a one-time 15 percent cost-share adjustment/increase of \$539,250 resulting in a total cost-share of \$2,334,250.

In addition, since the original approval, Washburn received a Federal Emergency Management Agency grant of \$1,026,025, which provided overall assistance of \$3,360,275, or 72.2 percent. According to the Commission's cost-share policy, funding contributions provided by federal or other state entities that supplant costs are excluded from cost-share, bringing the total eligible cost for the project to \$3,630,475. Washburn requested 65 percent cost-share of \$3,026,725, or an additional cost-share of \$692,475.

The project was not in the 2019 Water Development Plan and is outside of match requirements in the Commission's cost-share policy for municipal water supply projects. The recommendation was to deny Washburn's request because existing funding assistance was already at 72 percent from federal and state sources. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX L.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Johnson and seconded by Commissioner Goehring the Commission deny the request by Washburn for additional state cost-share participation in the amount of \$692,475.

Commissioners Anderson, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. Commissioner Hemmer voted nay. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

#### **RURAL WATER SUPPLY:**

### AGASSIZ WATER USERS DISTRICT, 2019 EXPANSION - \$273,750 (SWC Project No. 2050AGA)

The Agassiz Water Users District (District) submitted a cost-share request for preconstruction costs for the addition of 19 new users, updates to four reservoirs, and for installation of 42 miles of transmission pipeline to increase capacity to the northern and eastern reaches of the system. The District completed an interconnection with East Central Regional Water District in 2018, and this project will allow the District to decommission their aging water treatment plant. The project's estimated total cost is \$3,983,000, with pre-construction costs of \$365,000. The local share would be funded from the Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund.

The project was in the 2019 Water Development Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for rural water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide 75 percent cost-share on pre-construction costs in the amount of \$273,750. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX M**.

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Schneider the Commission approve the request by Agassiz Water Users District for state cost-share participation at 75 percent of eligible costs for the 2019 Expansion project at an amount not to exceed \$273,750. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

## EAST CENTRAL REGTIONAL WATER DISTRIT, 2019 EXPANSION PHASE 4 - \$375,000 (SWC Project No. 2050EAS)

The East Central Regional Water District (District) submitted a cost-share request for pre-construction costs for adding 20 new users, 32 miles of 16-inch to 8-inch transmission pipeline to provide and receive water from their Traill branch, and to increase capacity to the eastern reaches of the system. The project will increase raw water capacity to their water treatment plant with additional wells and raw water transmission pipeline. The project's estimated total cost is \$5,488,161, with preconstruction costs of \$500,000.

The local share would be funded from the Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund. The project was in the 2019 Water Development Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets

requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for rural water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide 75 percent cost-share for pre-construction costs in the amount of \$375,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX N**.

It was moved by Commissioner Owan and seconded by Commissioner Goehring the Commission approve the request by East Central Regional Water District for state cost-share participation at 75 percent of eligible pre-construction costs for the 2019 Phase 4 project at an amount not to exceed \$375,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Commissioner Anderson abstained. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

### GREATER RAMSEY WATER DISTRICT - \$1,328,000 (SWC Project No. 2050RAM)

Greater Ramsey Water District (District) requested a 75 percent cost-share for preconstruction and construction costs for approximately 22 miles of 6-inch to 2-inch pipelines. The project is to expand the system to the Oswald's Bay/West Bay Heights area west of Devil's Lake and to the Dayton and Forde Townships southwest of Tolna and Pekin for areas that experience water quality and quantity issues. Water service is to an additional 49 rural users, West Bay Resort campground, and West Bay Heights campground. This expansion would serve 122 annual customers and approximately 522 people during the summer.

The project's estimated total cost is \$2,096,550, with approximate cost per connection of \$30,400. The project was in the 2019 Water Development Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Commission's cost-share policy for rural water supply projects. The recommendation was to provide cost-share of 75 percent in the amount of \$1,328,000. The cost-share request is attached as **APPENDIX O.** 

It was moved by Commissioner Goehring and seconded by Commissioner Volk the Commission approve the request by Greater Ramsey Water District for state cost-share participation at 75 percent of eligible costs for the 2019 Expansion Project at an amount not to exceed \$1,328,000. The approval is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

Commissioners Anderson, Hemmer, Johnson, Owan, Pedersen, Schneider, Volk, Zimmerman, Goehring, and Lt. Governor Sanford voted aye. There were no nay votes. Lt. Governor Sanford announced the motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the Commission, Lt. Governor Sanford adjourned the October 10, 2019, meeting at 3:10 p.m.

Doug Burgum, Governor

Chairman, State Water Commission

Garland Erbele, P.E.

North Dakota State Engineer, and Chief Engineer-Secretary to the State Water Commission



#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Governor Doug Burgum

Members of the State Water Commission

FROM:

Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer-Secretary

**SUBJECT:** 

NAWS - Contract SA No. 80 Raw Water Pipeline Testing and Condition Assessment

DATE:

October 3, 2019

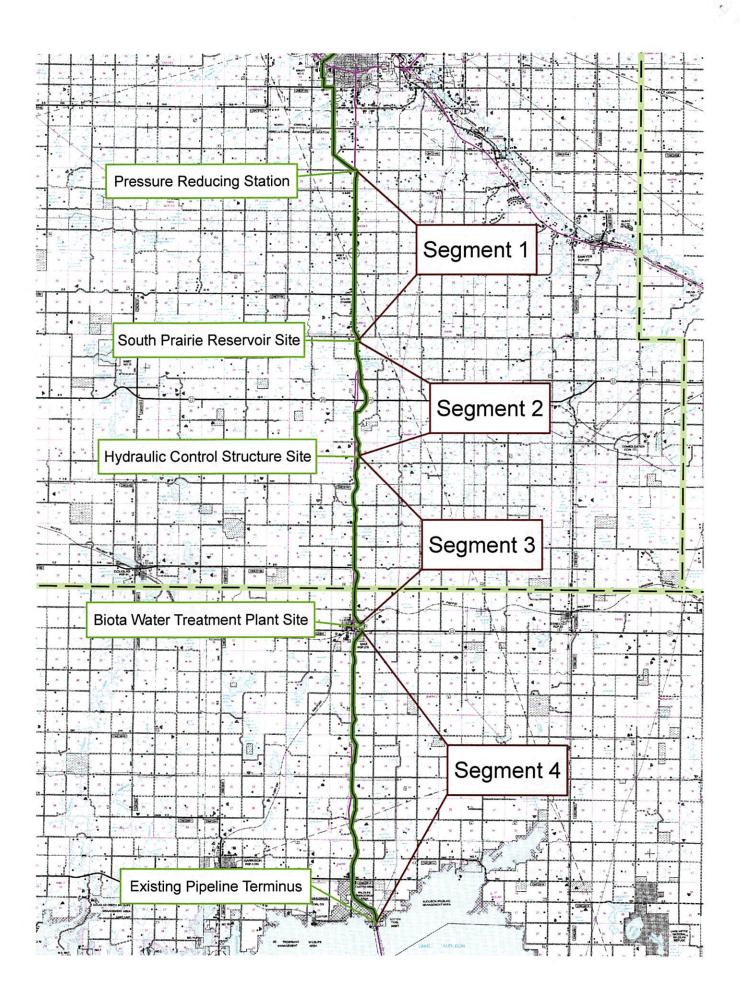
The NAWS raw water pipeline consists of 12 miles of 30-inch ductile iron pipe and 33.3 miles of 36-inch ductile iron pipe. Installation began in 2002 and continued through 2006 (see attached map). The pipeline in encased in poly wrap and impressed current cathodic protection installed, which has been monitored and rebalanced biennially. The northernmost 7.5 miles has been in use since August 2018 as part of the Sundre aquifer supply line reroute and required one repair at a cost of roughly \$30,000.

NAWS Contract SA No. 80 generally consists of pumping out all of the vaults, exercising all valves, and filling and pressure testing the existing raw water pipeline from Lake Sakakawea to the pressure reducing station south of Minot. There are 4.5 miles of 30-inch ductile iron pipe, 33.3 miles of 36-inch ductile iron pipe, 58 air release valve vaults, and 53 blowoff vaults on the portion of the raw water pipeline pertaining to this contract. The pipeline is broken up into four segments by gaps in the pipeline at the locations of the future South Prairie Reservoir, hydraulic control structure, and the biota water treatment plant at Max. The bid consists of a lump sum price for the base bid of pumping out all vaults, exercising all valves, and filling and pressure testing the four segments of pipeline. Any repairs found will be addressed on a time and materials basis. A fee schedule was included in the bid package to set the price for personnel and equipment for any necessary repairs and requisite materials will have a 15 percent overhead added to their cost. The substantial completion date is July 31, 2020.

A prebid conference call was held September 18, 2019 and bids were opened September 25, 2019. Three bids were received, opened, and read aloud. The bids received are summarized below and the consultant engineer's bid review and award recommendation letter and an amended recommendation letter are attached. The consultant engineer originally determined Wagner Construction's bid to be non-responsive due to an anomaly of the bid bond form, but upon further review Wagner's bid was found to be in compliance with the instructions to bidder and therefore a responsive bid.

Engineer's Estimate	\$ 185,000	\$ 15,088 above low bid	
Wagner Construction	\$ 169,912	\$ -	
BEK Consulting	\$ 270,900	\$ 100,988 above low bid	
SJ Louis Construction	\$ 1,266,500	\$ 1,096,588 above low bid	

I recommend the State Water Commission award NAWS Contract SA No. 80 Raw Water Pipeline Testing and Condition Assessment to Wagner Construction, Inc. in the amount of \$169,912.





October 3, 2019

#### **VIA EMAIL & US MAIL**

Tim Freije, PE ND State Water Commission 900 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, ND 58505

Subject: Amended Bid Review of the NAWS Condition Assessment of Raw Water Pipeline Project

Contract SA No. 80

Houston Engineering Project No. 3553-0080

#### Dear Tim:

This letter is intended to amend the prior bid review recommendation letter sent to you on September 27, 2019 and attached. In the previous letter, it was indicated that Wagner Construction's bid did not include page 2 of the Bid Bond that is required by the Instructions to Bidders and Bid Form to be included with the submitted bid, and the bid was therefore viewed as nonconforming. Upon further review, the 2<sup>nd</sup> page of the Bid Bond was in fact included with the bid documents, and with no other issues noted, the bid should therefore be deemed responsive.

Due to this finding, the recommendation provided in the original review letter is no longer accurate. The basis for our award recommendation remains focused on bidder "responsiveness" and "responsibility". Thus, with this new information, and in accordance with Article 19 of the Instructions to Bidders, Wagner Construction, Inc. of International Falls, MN submitted the lowest responsive bid. Therefore, HEI recommends award of Contract SA No. 80 to Wagner Construction, Inc. for the bid price of \$169,912.00.

After concurrence of the award by the NDSWC, Houston Engineering, Inc. will provide a completed Notice of Award for execution by the Secretary of the State Water Commission. Houston Engineering will then deliver the executed Notice of Award to the Contractor with the proper agreement, bond, and insurance document attachments.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at (701) 852-7931 or by email at <a href="mailto:reiter@houstoneng.com">require additional information</a>, please contact me at (701) 852-7931 or by email at <a href="mailto:reiter@houstoneng.com">require additional information</a>, please contact me at (701) 852-7931 or by email at <a href="mailto:reiter@houstoneng.com">reiter@houstoneng.com</a>.

Sincerely,

HOUSTON ENGINEERING, INC.

Joseph Reiter, PE Project Engineer

Attachment

cc: Kevin Martin, PE, HEI – Bismarck



September 27, 2019

#### **VIA EMAIL & US MAIL**

Tim Freije, PE ND State Water Commission 900 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, ND 58505

Subject: NAWS Condition Assessment of Raw Water Pipeline Project

Contract SA No. 80

Houston Engineering Project No. 3553-0080

#### Dear Tim:

We have completed our review of the bids for the NAWS Contract SA 80 Condition Assessment of Raw Water Pipeline Project. Please find attached the bid tabulation for the three bids that were opened and read aloud on September 25, 2019.

The three bids were evaluated for conformance with the bidder requirements listed in the Instructions to Bidders (EJCDC C-200) and the Bid Form (EJCDC C-410). The bids are summarized in the following table:

Contractor	Total Bid	Amount Greater than low bid
Wagner Construction, Inc., International Falls, MN	\$169,912.00	\$ -
BEK Consulting, LLC Dickinson, ND	\$270,900.00	\$100,988.00
S.J. Louis Construction, Inc. Rockville, MN	\$1,266,500.00	\$1,096,588.00
ENGINEER'S OPCC	\$185,000.00	

### Wagner Construction, Inc.

- The executed Bid Bond was provided, however page 2 of 2 wasn't included as required by the Instructions to Bidders and Bid Form.
- 2) A Corporate Acknowledgement and Acknowledgement of Surety were provided.
- 3) The Bid Form was properly executed with Acknowledgement of Principal provided.
- 4) A valid North Dakota Contractor's License was provided.
- 5) Receipt of Addendum 1 and 2 were acknowledged.
- 6) Construction Contractor's Dispute History Certification was provided with an entry of "None".
- 7) Qualifications and project references were provided.
- 8) Resumes of Wagner's General Superintendent and Superintendent were provided.

Tim Freije, PE

Re: NAWS Contract SA 80 Award Recommendation

September 27, 2019

Page 2 of 3

- 9) Wagner provided their labor and equipment rate schedule for any potential repairs or corrections noted during the project.
- 10) The Affidavit of Non-Collusion and Clean Air and Water Certificate of Compliance were property executed and enclosed.

### BEK Consulting, LLC

- 1) No irregularities were noted in the Bid Bond or Acknowledgement of Surety.
- 2) The Bid Form was properly executed with Acknowledgement of Principal provided.
- 3) Receipt of Addendum 1 and 2 were acknowledged.
- 4) A valid North Dakota Contractor's License was provided.
- 5) A labor and equipment rate schedule for T&M work was provided.
- 6) Construction Contractor's Dispute History Certification was provided with an entry of "None".
- 7) Qualifications and project references were provided.
- 8) Resumes of BEK's General Superintendent and Superintendent were provided.
- 9) The Affidavit of Non-Collusion and Clean Air and Water Certificate of Compliance were properly executed and enclosed.

#### S.J. Louis Construction, Inc.

- 1) No irregularities were noted in the Bid Bond or Acknowledgement of Surety.
- 2) A valid North Dakota Contractor's License was provided.
- 3) The Bid Form was properly executed with Acknowledgement of Principal provided.
- 4) Receipt of Addendum 1 and 2 were acknowledged.
- 5) A list of suppliers was provided for any needed materials.
- 6) The Construction Contractor's Dispute History Certification was provided with one entry provided in an attached document. The dispute was regarding a request for equitable adjustment due to changes in contract work and is pending negotiations.
- 7) The Affidavit of Non-Collusion and Clean Air and Water Certificate of Compliance were properly executed and enclosed.
- 8) Qualifications and project references were provided.
- Resumes of the company President/CEO, Executive VP, CFO, General Counsel and Contracts Director, VP/Project Manager, Operations Manager, General Superintendent, several Crew/Site Superintendents, and Safety Manager were provided.
- 10) A list of OSHA Citations & Notifications from the past five years was provided.
- 11) A labor and equipment rate schedule was provided.

The basis for our award recommendation includes criteria for bidder "responsiveness" and "responsibility". Based on our bid review, and in accordance with Article 19 of the Instructions to Bidders, Wagner Construction's submitted bid was nonconforming due to the exclusion of the 2<sup>nd</sup> page of the Bid Bond that is required to be included as clearly stipulated in Article 8 of the Instructions to Bidders and Article 6 of the Bid Form. Due to this nonconformance, Wagner's bid is nonresponsive and HEI recommends that Wagner's bid should be rejected and that BEK's bid be considered the lowest responsive bid.

However, BEK's bid is 46% higher than Engineer's OPCC. If adequate funding is available, and if it is critical that work begin this fall, award of the contract to BEK Consulting, LLC for the bid price of \$270,900.00 is

Tim Freije, PE

Re: NAWS Contract SA 80 Award Recommendation

September 27, 2019

Page 3 of 3

recommended. Article 19 of the Instructions to Bidders also provides that the Owner may reject all bids for any reason and re-advertise, but the fall construction window would likely be lost.

After concurrence of the contract award by the NDSWC, Houston Engineering, Inc. will provide a completed Notice of Award for execution by the Secretary of the State Water Commission. Houston Engineering will then deliver the executed Notice of Award to the Contractor with the proper agreement, bond, and insurance document attachments.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at (701) 852-7931 or by e-mail at <a href="mailto:jreiter@houstoneng.com">jreiter@houstoneng.com</a>.

Sincerely,

HOUSTON ENGINEERING, INC.

Joseph Reiter, PE Project Engineer

Attachments

cc: Kevin Martin, PE, HEI – Bismarck

# BID TABULATION Northwest Area Water Supply NAWS Condition Assessment of Raw Water Pipeline from Lake Sakakawea to NAWS PRS Station Contract SA 80 HEI Project 3553-0080 North Dakota State Water Commission

Engineer: Houston Engineering, Inc.

18 3rd Street SE Suite 100

Minot, ND 58701 Phone (701) 852-7931

Bid Opening: September 25, 2019

Time: 2:00 pm

	Lump Sum Bid
Engineer's OPCC	\$185,000.00
Wagner Construction, Inc.	\$169,912.00
BEK Consulting, LLC	\$270,900.00
S.J. Louis Construction, Inc.	\$1,266,500.00



#### MEMORANDUM

**TO:** Governor Doug Burgum

Members of the State Water Commission

**FROM:** Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer - Secretary

SUBJECT: SWPP Contract 5-9A - 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield Water Reservoir

DATE: September 23, 2019

This contract includes furnishing and installing one above ground welded or factory coated glass lined bolted steel raw water storage reservoir, 746,700 gallons (minimum). The 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield Reservoir is located in Stark County approximately 1.5 miles east of the City of Belfield, North Dakota. The Substantial Completion Date of the contract is October 30, 2020.

The 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield reservoir will be located adjacent to the existing 750,000 gallons welded steel reservoir (Contract 5-9) on the same property parcel owned by the State Water Commission. The existing SWPP Belfield Reservoir (Contract 5-9) was built in 2003. The attached map shows the area served by the first transmission line reservoirs. The South zone, West Zone, and North/East Zone are served by the New England, Belfield, and Davis Buttes reservoirs, respectively. The Belfield reservoir serves the towns of Belfield, South Heart, Medora, Sentinel Butte and Medora in addition to roughly 1000 rural customers are served from this reservoir. Construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield tank and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank has been on the deferred construction list for many years. The 2<sup>nd</sup> New England tank was built in 2001 while the first New England tank was built in 1992.

Bids for Contract 5-9A were opened on September 17, 2019. Two bid packages were received. All bid packages were in order and were opened. One bid was received for Bid Schedule 1 (Welded steel reservoir) and one bid was received for Bid Schedule 2 (Factory glass –coated bolted steel reservoir)

Summary of bids received is shown in the tables below.

Table 1: Bid Schedule 1 - Welded Steel Reservoir

Bidder	Bid Amount	Comparison to
64 a 1 a 1 a	2	Engineer's Estimate
Maguire Iron, Sioux	\$1,427,000.00	+\$322,400.00
Falls, SD	2	+29%
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,104,600.00	

SWPP – 5-9A Award Page 2 September 23, 2019

Table 2: Bid Schedule 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir

Bidder	Bid Amount	Comparison to Engineer's Estimate
Landmark Structures I, LP	\$1,180,000.00	+\$243,400 +26%
Fort worth, TX Engineer's Estimate	\$936,600.00	-

One Bid Alternate was included in the Bid Form for each schedule. Bid Alternate 1 for Bid Schedule 1, was to furnish and install aluminum geodesic dome room in lieu of the welded steel dome room. Bid Alternate 1 for Bid Schedule 2 was to furnish and install 8" thick concrete floor slab instead of the 6" thick specified concrete slab.

The bids received were higher than the Engineer's Estimate. Review of the different bid items indicate that the major source of difference is on the foundation and subbase bid item and bid items involving earthwork. One of the bidders, Landmark Structures listed an out of state contractor for earthwork and site piping while the other bidder, Maguire Iron listed a ND contractor who has not worked on SWPP or other Bartlett & West/AECOM (BW/AECOM) jobs. BW/AECOM speculates, the high cost of this bid item could be because of local earthwork and concrete contractors being busy with other projects. Though rebidding would not affect the construction schedule for these tanks, it is difficult to predict if rebidding would result in a lower price.

### Life Cycle Cost Analysis (LCCA):

#### Do Nothing Alternative:

The existing SWPP Belfield Reservoir (Contract 5-9) was built in 2003. Welded steel tanks require periodic painting for maintenance. Repainting the tank would require at least 2 months of this tank being out of service. Repainting of the tank requires warmer temperatures to allow for curing of the paint which will coincide with the higher water usage period. Since the existing Belfield tank is the sole source of supply for municipal needs for 5 towns and around 1000 rural customers, taking this tank out of service for a period of over two months during high water usage period would make the operation of SWPP difficult. Adding storage out in the system also provides for redundancy and resiliency for the SWPP. Construction of 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield tank and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank has been on the deferred construction list for many years. The construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank was included in the 2019-2021 biennium, as the focus of the SWPP is also moving towards increasing distribution capacity for the SWPP.

### LCCA between welded steel and glass coated bolted reservoir.

LCCA was completed between the welded steel and glass coated bolted steel reservoir. Both the

SWPP – 5-9A Award Page 3 September 23, 2019

tanks are assumed to be replaced in 60 years. The difference in maintenance between the two tanks include repainting the welded steel reservoir and repairing the sealant on the glass coated bolted reservoir. It is expected that the repainting and sealant repair would happen after 30 years of tank being in service. All other maintenance items are expected to be the same for both the tanks. The LCCA show the present value cost of \$1,462,000 for the welded steel reservoir and \$1,102,000 for the factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir. Attached are the inputs, and summary information from LCCA model.

BW/AECOM has reviewed all the bids received. The bid received from Landmark Structures I, LP for the Bid Schedule No. 2 - Factory Glass-Coated reservoir, which has the lowest present value cost is in accordance with the invitation for Construction Bids and the Bid Documents and so considered to be a responsive bid. Landmark Structures has constructed two elevated composite tanks for SWPP, however has not constructed a factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir for SWPP. The steel tank being provided by Landmark Structures is a Permastore tank, which is the one of the two approved tank manufacturers for glass coated bolted steel tank and is currently installed for the 2nd Richardton tank for SWPP. BW/AECOM considers Landmark Structures to be a responsible bidder.

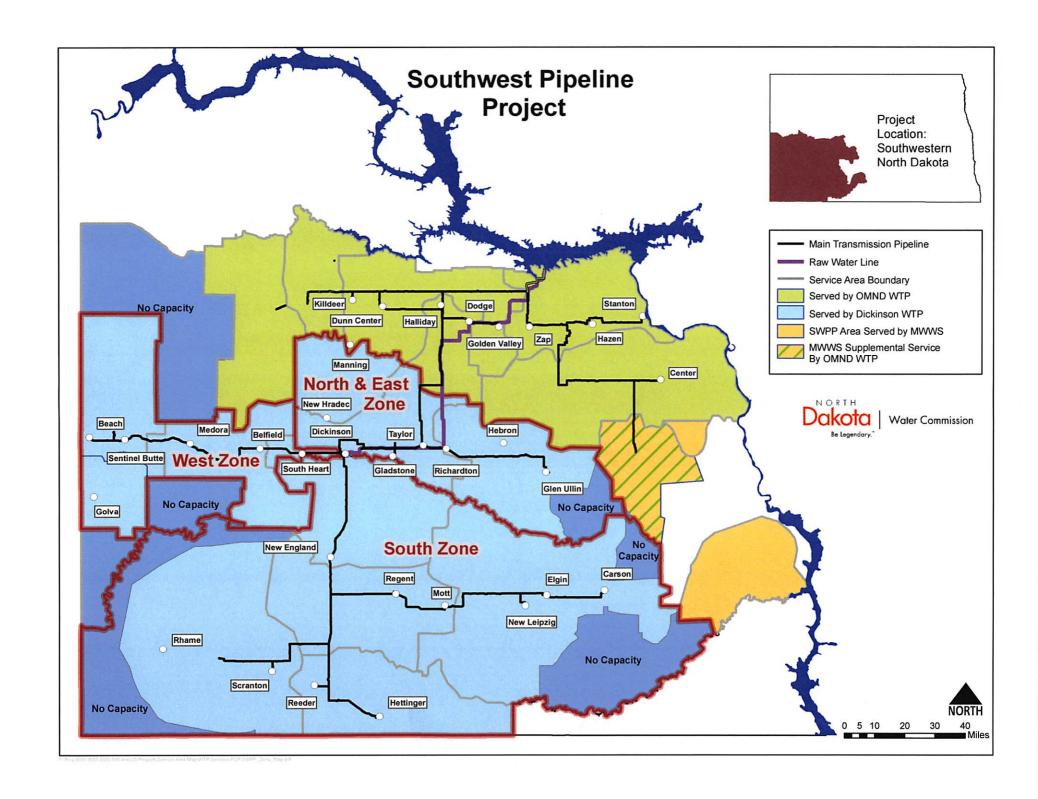
BW/AECOM is not recommending Bid Alternate No.1 included with Bid Schedule 2 at this point. Bid Alternate 1 is for 8" thick concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the 6" concrete floor. BW/AECOM's recommendation is to award the SWPP Contract 5-9A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield Reservoir to Landmark Structures I, LP based on their bid for Bid Schedule 2 in the amount of \$1,180,000.

Copies of Bartlett & West/AECOM's review of bids and recommendation letter and bid tab are attached to this memo.

The estimated project cost for this contract is \$1,357,000 which includes the bid cost of \$1,180,000, construction administration cost at 10 percent for \$118,000 and contingency at 5% for \$59,000. Engineering design costs were allocated from the 2017-2019 biennium allocation for the SWPP.

I recommend the State Water Commission authorize the Chief Engineer and Secretary to award SWPP Contract 5-9A – to Landmark Structures I, LP., in the amount of \$1,180,000 based on Bid Schedule 2. The award of SWPP Contract 5-9A contract will be dependent upon legal review of the contract documents.

GE:SSP:pdh/1736-99 Attachments



Date:	9/19/19			

North Dakota State Water Commission - Life Cycle Cost Analysis

Or:

ODSWC

Population Served by the

Sponsor: Project: 2nd Belfield Res.

**Project** 

1-Inputs

**Number of Connections** Served by Project

This is the primary data entry worksheet where users provide brief descriptions of the alternative being considered (up to 4) as well as information on annual O&M and length of construction.

Orange cells are for entering project specific data Yellow cells reference data from other worksheets

Input	Units	Input Value	Definition of Term	Reference
Base Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2019	Beginning of analysis period	
Analysis Duration	Years	50		
End Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2069	Ending year of analysis period	Assumes 50 years of operations
Discount Factor	%	2.875%	Discount factor used for present value calculations	Discounting is the process of determining the present value of a payment or a stream of payments that is to be received in the future. Given the time value of money, a dollar is worth more today than it would be worth tomorrow Source EGM 18 01-https://planning.erdc.dren.mil/toolbox/library/EGMs/EGM18 01.pdf

Name of Alternative		Welded Steel		
Description of Alternative				
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 1	Notes
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$1,427,000	
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1	
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$7,710	recoat at 30 years, PV=\$216k spread over 60 year life, replace tank at 60 years and no recoat

Name of Alternative				Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel		
Description of Alternative	Bolted Steel with Concrete Floor					
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 2	Notes		
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$1,180,000			
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1			
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$1,760	sealant replaced at 30 years, \$50k PV, replace tank at 60 years		

Name of Alternative	Alternative 3							
Description of Alternative	Description of Alternative 3							
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 3	Notes				
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$ \$0					
Construction	Years of Construction	Years						
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$0					

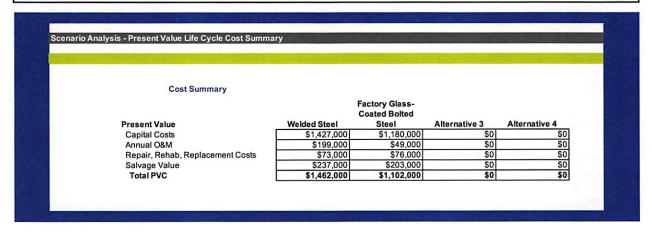
Name of Alternative				Alternative 4		
Description of Alternative	Description of Alternative 4					
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 4	Notes		
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$0			
Construction	Years of Construction	Years				
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	S				

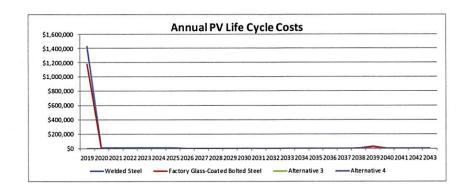
Sponsor: NDSWC Project: 2nd Belfield Res.

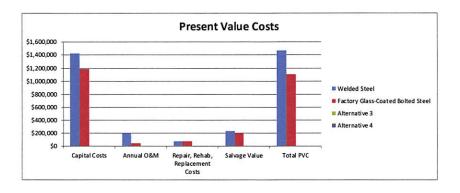
### 3 - Results Summary

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

This worksheet serves as the summary for all outputs created in the model. For the given inputs, the Results Summary provides an overview of capital costs; annual O&M; repair, rehab, replacement costs; and salvage value. Under the Results Summary, the user will find a breakdown of the cost for each category and alternative.







Life	C	cle	Cost	Angl	veie	Review
Line	v	CIC	COST	Auar	1212	VCAICA

Version 1.20190905

Sponsor: Project Title:	NDSWC 2nd Belfield Res.		Date:	September 23, 2019
Explanation of Alternat	tissans			
There are two alternative requires more long-term	s for the type of tank requiremaintenance costs than the repair of the existing on-	ired to provide maintenance and un e glass-coated tank. The do nothing site tank are conducted. This tank v	alternative will leave the reg	ional system users without
Inputs:	<del></del>		<u> </u>	
mputs.	Welded Steel	Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Users Served	968			
Construction Cost	\$1,427,000			\$0 \$1
Annual O & M	\$7,710	\$1,760		\$0 \$0
Details: No unusual items or usef	ul life entries were identif	ied.		
The economic model app project sponsor.  LCCA Model Results:		Analysis - Present Value Life Cycl		the inputs provided by the
Present Value	Welded Steel	Steel	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Capital Costs	\$1,427,000	\$1,180,000		50 \$6
O&M	\$199,000			SO S
Repair, Rehab,	\$73,000	\$76,000		SO \$6
Salvage Value	\$237,000	\$203,000		50 \$
Total PVC	\$1,462,000	\$1,102,000		so s
PV Cost Per Capita/User	\$1,510	\$1,138		50 \$6
	he lowest cost alternative, te issues addressed in this	\$222 per capita and \$1,138 per us project.	er and \$360,000 less than the	welded steel alternative, tha



September 20, 2019

North Dakota State Water Commission Attn: Ms. Sindhuja S.Pillai-Grinolds, P.E., Project Manager 900 E. Boulevard Ave. Bismarck, ND 58505

SUBJECT: SWPP Contract 5-9A, 2nd Belfield Reservoir

Review of Bids Received

W.O. 3033.A17

Sindhu:

On Tuesday, September 17, 2019, bids were opened for the Southwest Pipeline Project (SWPP) Contract 5-9A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield Reservoir. The scope of work for this contract consists generally of furnishing and installing one above ground welded steel or factory glass-coated bolted steel potable water storage reservoir, 750,000 gallons (nominal), 52 feet in diameter, 47 feet to overflow, complete with: inlet/outlet, drain, overflow, and underdrain piping; reinforced concrete ring wall foundation; connections to the existing 10" PVC inlet and outlet pipes; cathodic protection system; site work; valves and other appurtenant items as required by the Project Drawings, Specifications, and Contract Documents. The 2nd Belfield Reservoir is located in Stark County approximately 1½ miles east of the City of Belfield, ND. The reservoir will complement the existing 750,000-gallon Belfield Reservoir which was constructed in 2003-2004 as a welded steel ground storage reservoir.

The Bid Form included two Bid Schedules Bid Schedule 1 for a welded steel reservoir with self-supporting dome roof; and Bid Schedule 2 for a factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir with a concrete floor. Both types of ground storage reservoirs have been used with success on the SWPP and are commonly bid against each other. Each bid schedule included a single bid alternate. For Bid Schedule 1 the alternate was for an aluminum geodesic dome roof in lieu of the specified self-supporting dome roof. For Bid Schedule 2 the alternate was for an eight inch (8") thick concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the specified six-inch (6") concrete floor with a single mat of reinforcing steel. The concrete floor was specified for Bid Schedule 2 to facilitate cleaning and a concrete floor also presents an advantage with regard to leaks when compared to a bolted steel floor which is what is normally provided with a bolted reservoir. Concrete floors for bolted tanks have been used with success on two previous SWPP projects, Contract 5-1A 2<sup>nd</sup> Richardton Reservoir, and Contract 5-15B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Zap Potable Reservoir.

Two bid packages were received for Contract 5-9A. One bid was received for Bid Schedule No. 1 – Welded Steel Reservoir, from Maguire Iron of Sioux Falls, SD. One bid was received for Bid Schedule No. 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir from Landmark Structures, I, LP. The lack of bidders for this project is cause for concern but is not unprecedented. The existing Belfield Reservoir had only two bidders in 2003 and was constructed by Advance Tank and Construction of Wellington, CO. When contacted to see if they were interested in this project Advance Tank stated that they were no longer in the municipal water reservoir market. The recently completed SWPP Contract 5-1A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Richardton Reservoir, had only three bidders. The contractor for 5-1A defaulted on that contract and went out of business. That contract was completed by soliciting contractors for the remaining work. Great Plains Structures (GPS), of Vadnais Heights, MN, declined to bid. GPS is a known factoryglass-coated bolted steel tank contractor that works with CST Industries (Aquastore), one of only two approved factory glass-coated bolted steel tank suppliers.

A tabulation of the bid results and bidders on this contract is attached. A copy of the bid tab has been provided to all bidders and other interested parties. No bid anomalies were noted. A summary of the bids received is shown in the tables below:

SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT  Contract 5-9A, 2nd Belfield Reservoir  Bid Schedule 1 - Welded Steel Reservoir					
Bid Amount Higher Comparison to Bid Alternate: Than Low Bid Engineers Estimate  Bid Alternate: Aluminum Geodesic Dome Roof					
Maguire Iron			+ \$322,400.00		
Sioux Falls, SD	\$1,427,000.00	•	29.2%	+ \$10,000.00	
		- \$322,400.00	_		
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,104,600.00	-22.6%		+ \$20,000.00	

SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT  Contract 5-9A, 2nd Belfield Reservoir  Bid Schedule 2 - Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir					
Bidder Bid Amount Higher Comparison to Engineers Estimate Bid Alternate:  Eight-Inch Thick Concrete Floor Slab					
Landmark Structures I, LP			\$243,400.00		
Fort Worth, TX	\$1,180,000.00	-	26.0%	+ \$27,500.00	
		- \$243,400.00			
Engineer's Estimate	\$936,600.00	-20.6%	-	+ \$20,000.00	

The bids were high in comparison to the Engineer's Estimate. On review of the bid line items it can be seen that the foundation and subbase bid item and bid items involving earthwork are the major source of the difference. Landmark listed an out of state contractor for the earthwork and site piping while Maguire listed a ND contractor we have no prior experience with. Maguire listed an out of state contractor for concrete work. In Maguire's bid the foundation and subbase bid item was \$210,000 higher than the same item in the estimate, and in Landmark's bid this item was \$215,000 more than estimated. The foundation and subbase bid item was estimated using bid prices from the most recent SWPP reservoir contracts along with adjustments for inflation and scale. The high costs for this bid item may be due to local earthwork and concrete contractors being busy and other factors such as oil field activity. The SWC may choose to rebid the contract since it is not likely that a substantial amount of work would be completed in 2019 anyway but there is no guarantee that rebidding will result in lower prices. We do not recommend rebidding.

Based on our review the bid received from Landmark Structures I, LP (Landmark) for Bid Schedule No. 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir appears to be in accordance with the Invitation for Construction Bids and the Bid Documents. It is thus considered to be a responsive bid. Landmark has constructed two elevated composite tanks for the SWPP, most recently SWPP Contract 5-16, Center Elevated Tank, in 2011-2012. Landmark has not constructed a factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir for the SWPP. It is our understanding that Landmark has assumed, at least partially, the role that Engineering America Inc., (EAI) as the contractor that will install tanks manufactured by Permastore. EAI is the contractor that defaulted on SWPP Contract 5-1A and went out of business during construction in 2018. Permastore was one of the two approved manufacturers of factory glass-

coated reservoir materials listed in the specifications. Given that EAI went out of business in 2018 Landmark has had limited time to gain experience with glass-fused bolted steel tanks. Schedule B attached to their bid lists only three previous similar projects. One person identified by Landmark as available for this project lists EAI as their previous employer. Other personnel have significant experience. Landmark has no OSHA or state safety citations, notifications of penalty, or violations within the past five years. We have no reason to believe Landmark cannot complete this project successfully. Therefore, we consider Landmark to be a responsible bidder.

Bid Alternate No. 1 for Bid Schedule 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir was for an eight-inch (8") thick (minimum) concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the six-inch thick floor that was specified. In light of the bids being over the engineer's estimate and the two successfully completed bolted reservoir installations with 6" thick concrete floors and a single mat of reinforcing we do not feel inclined to recommend award based on the alternate. We will engage in further discussions with Commission staff in this regard and if desired could probably include this alternate as a change order item later in the project.

The life cycle cost analysis (LCCA) of the two bids included repainting the welded steel reservoir after 30 years and sealant repairs to the bolted reservoir after 30 years. Both tanks were assumed to be replaced at 60 years. The LCCA results show a total present value cost of \$1,462,000 for the welded steel reservoir and \$1,102,000 for the factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir.

Subject to approval by your legal counsel that the bid documents are in order from a legal standpoint, we recommend that the North Dakota State Water Commission award SWPP Contract 5-9A, 2nd Belfield Reservoir to Landmark Structures I, LP based on their bid for Bid Schedule 2 in the amount of \$1,180,000.00. The contract documents require that the SWC award the contract, if awarded, within 60 calendar days after the bid opening as stipulated in the Invitation for Construction Bids and on the Bid Form. That date would be November 16, 2019. We understand that funding for this contract may be used to qualify for future federal cost-sharing through the state's Municipal, Rural and Industrial Water Supply Program. Thus, the award of the contract requires concurrence from the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District. The award of the contract and the Notice to Proceed are dependent on the satisfactory completion and submission of the contract documents by Landmark and your legal counsel's review.

Sincerely,

BARTLETT & WEST/AECOM

James Lennington, P.E.

Project Manager

Copy: SWA – Mary Massad

File: SWPP Contract 5-9A: 9.0

Land may be a		
<b>Bartlet</b>	+ &	Mact
Dai ne	L OK	ACOL

leta\Proj\3000\3033\3033.A17\9.0 & 10.0 Adventee & Bid\2nd Belfield Reservoir 5-9A Bid Tab.xlsx

3456 East Century Avenue

BISMARCK, ND 58501



**BID TABULATION** 

CCI = 11,311.24

W.O.
PROJECT: 2nd Belfield Reservoir

3033.A17

Contract 5-9A

DATE: September 17, 2019
LOCATION: ND State Water Commission

em No.	Description	Unit	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE	LANDMARK STRUCTURES FORT WORTH, TX	MAGUIRE IRON SIOUX FALLS, SD	H	I to the second
	BID SCHEDULE NO. 1: WELDED STEEL RESERVOIR		Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price
1	Mobilization (may not exceed 5% of Bid).	L.S.	\$52,600.00		\$60,000.00		
2	Furnish and Install Gravel Surfacing, Clearing and Grubbing, Sitework, Disposal of Excavated Material,	L.S.	\$40,000.00	-	\$100,000.00	11	
3	Furnish and Install Type 304 Stainless Steel Inlet, Outlet, and Drain Piping, using Type V Cement and Fly Ash for Encasement Concrete, and Including Connections to the Existing 10" PVC Inlet and Outlet Piping and 8" Overflow	L.S.	255 200 20		2400 000 00		
4	Piping Furnish and Install 8" Overflow Piping and Tie-In to Existing 8" Overflow/Drain Manhole Connection Pipe.	L.S.	\$55,000.00 \$15,000.00		\$100,000.00 \$25,000.00		
5	Furnish and Install Underdrain System and Connect to Existing Overflow/Drain Manhole	L.S.	\$20,000.00	面	\$15,000.00		
6	Furnish and Install Reservoir Foundation and Subbase.	L.S.	\$190,000.00	A	\$400,000.00		
7	Design, Furnish, and Install 746,700 Gallon Welded Steel Reservoir with Welded Steel Floor and Self-Supporting Welded Steel Dome Roof.	L.S.	\$600,000.00	0	\$548,000.00		
8	Furnish and Install Coating System	L.S.	\$110,000.00	_	\$130,000.00		
9	Furnish and Install Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System	L.S.	\$15,000.00		\$24,000.00		= =
10	Furnish and Install Valves and Appurtenances	L.S.	\$7,000.00		\$25,000.00		
	SUBTOTAL, BID ITEMS 1-10		\$1,104,600.00		\$1,427,000.00		
	BID ADJUSTMENT (ADDITION OR DEDUCTION)		\$0.00		\$0.00		
	TOTAL BID, SCHEDULE 1		\$1,104,600.00		\$1,427,000.00		
	BID ALTERNATE 1: Furnish and Install Aluminum Geodesic Dome Roof in Lieu of the Welded Steel Dome Roof in Bid Item 7 Above. [Addition] [Deduction]	L.S.	\$20,000.00		\$10,000.00		
	SUBCONTRACTORS:						
	Reservoir Constructor (if different than Bidder)						
	Earthwork				SHEPS WELDING, ND		
	Concrete Foundation			$\overline{\Box}$	COGI, SD		
	Coatings						
	Site Piping		1	$\subseteq$	SHEPS WELDING, ND		
	SUPPLIERS:		1 4 4 4 4 4				
	Reservoir	_	An 3x 0 A	1-1.11	NORFOLK STEEL, NE	třéco	21(80,0)
	Aluminum Geodesic Dome	174 1					
	Pipe		Size office to	, A	CORE & MAIN, SD		
	Valves				CORE & MAIN, SD		

Bartlett & West | A=COM

3456 East Century Avenue BISMARCK, ND 58501

**BID TABULATION** 

CCI = 11,311.24

3033.A17

w.o.

PROJECT: 2nd Belfield Reservoir

DATE: September 17, 2019

	N, ND 80301				D State Water Commission	de de la lace	
em No.	Description	Unit	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE	LANDMARK STRUCTURES FORT WORTH, TX	MAGUIRE IRON SIOUX FALLS, SD		
	BID SCHEDULE NO. 2: FACTORY GLASS-COATED BOLTED STEEL RESERVOIR	Unit	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price
1	Mobilization (may not exceed 5% of Bid).	L.S.	\$44,600.00	\$55,000.00			
2	Furnish and Install Clearing and Grubbing, Sitework, Disposal of Excavated Material, and Sediment and Erosion	L.S.	\$40,000.00	\$22,000.00			
3	Furnish and Install Type 304 Stainless Steel Inlet, Outlet, and Drain Piping, using Type V Cement and Fly Ash for Encasement Concrete, and Including Connections to the Existing 10" PVC Inlet and Outlet Piping and 8" Overflow Piping	L.S.	\$55,000.00	\$30,000.00		i.	
4	Furnish and Install 8" Overflow Piping and Tie-In to Existing 8" Overflow/Drain Manhole Connection Pipe.	L.S.	\$15,000.00	\$10,000.00			
5	Furnish and Install Underdrain System and Connect to Existing Overflow/Drain Manhole	L.S.	\$20,000.00	\$15,000.00	NO BI		
6	Furnish, and Install Reservoir Foundation, Concrete Floor and Subbase.	L.S.	\$190,000.00	\$405,000.00	0		
7	Design, Furnish, and Install 746,700 Gallon Factory Glass- Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir with Geodesic Dome Roof	L.S.	\$550,000.00	\$595,000.00	$ \vec{>} $		
8	Furnish and Install Galvanic Cathodic Protection System	L.S.	\$15,000.00	\$28,000.00			
9	Furnish and Install Valves and Appurtenances	L.S.	\$7,000.00	\$20,000.00			
	SUBTOTAL, BID ITEMS 1-9		\$936,600.00	\$1,180,000.00			
	BID ADJUSTMENT (ADDITION OR DEDUCTION)		\$0.00	\$0.00			
	TOTAL BID, SCHEDULE 2		\$936,600.00	\$1,180,000.00			
	BID ALTERNATE 1: Furnish and Install Eight-Inch (8") Thick Minimum Concrete Floor Slab with Two Mats of Reinforcing Steel in Lieu of Six-Inch (6") Slab Specified in the Contract Documents. Minimum Reinforcing Ratio is 0.0018 and Minimum #4 Bars at 24 Inches on Center, Both Directions. [Addition] [Deduction]	L.S.	\$20,000.00	\$27,500.00			
	SUBCONTRACTORS:						
	Reservoir Constructor (if different than Bidder)		n ng 4		$\Box$		-
	Earthwork			US SITEWORK ELK RIVER, MN	<u>B</u>		
	Concrete Foundation			WINN CONSTRUCTION MINOT. ND	Т		
	Coatings		- W 407		$\underline{\circ}$		+.
Site Piping		Section Section 1	US SITEWORK ELK RIVER, MN	Z	- 1	7	
	SUPPLIERS:			TO DEPENDE			
	Reservoir		: <sup>1</sup>	PERMASTORE TANKS & SILOS UNITED KINGDOM			
	Aluminum Geodesic Dome			PERMASTORE TANKS & SILOS UNITED KINGDOM		A	
	Pipe		Ana A	TYLER UNION/CORE & MAIN MINOT, ND			
_	Valves			AFC/CORE & MAIN MINOT, ND			



### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Governor Doug Burgum

Members of the State Water Commission

FROM:

Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer - Secretary

SUBJECT:

SWPP Contract 5-13A - 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Water Reservoir

DATE:

September 23, 2019

This contract includes furnishing and installing one above ground welded or factory coated glass lined bolted steel raw water storage reservoir, 994,000 gallons (minimum). The 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Reservoir is located in Stark County approximately 1.5 miles north east of the City of Dickinson. North Dakota. The Substantial Completion Date of the contract is October 30, 2020.

The 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes reservoir will be located adjacent to the existing 1,000,000 gallons welded steel reservoir (Contract 5-13) on the same property parcel owned by the State Water Commission. The existing SWPP Davis Buttes Reservoir (Contract 5-13) was built in 1994. The existing Davis Buttes reservoir serves the area from the Dickinson Water Treatment Plants (WTP) designated as the north and east zone in the map attached to the award of the Contract 5-9A memo. The Davis Buttes reservoir serves the towns of Gladstone, Taylor, Richardton, Glen Ullin and Hebron in addition to over 1000 rural customers. Construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield tank and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank has been on the deferred construction list of SWPP for many years. The 2<sup>nd</sup> New England tank was built in 2001 while the first New England tank was built in 1992.

Bids for Contract 5-13A were opened on September 17, 2019. Two bid packages were received. All bid packages were in order and were opened. One bid was received for Bid Schedule 1 (Welded steel reservoir) and one bid was received for Bid Schedule 2 (Factory glass -coated bolted steel reservoir). After opening and the bids were read, it was realized that the bid for Bid Schedule 1 was non-responsive as the wrong bid form was used by the bidder, however their bid information is used for comparison and life cycle cost analysis.

Summary of bids received is shown in the tables below.

Table 1: Bid Schedule 1 – Welded Steel Reservoir

Bidder	Bid Amount	Comparison to	
ar and the second		Engineer's Estimate	
Maguire Iron, Sioux	\$1,786,000.00	+\$438,800	
Falls, SD (Non-		+33%	
Responsive Bid)			
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,347,200.00		

SWPP – Project Update Page 2 September 23, 2019

Table 2: Bid Schedule 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir

Bidder	Bid Amount	Comparison to Engineer's Estimate
Landmark Structures, I LP, Fort Worth, TX	\$1,448,000.00	+\$247,800 +21%
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,200,200.00	-

One Bid Alternate was included in the Bid Form for each schedule. Bid Alternate 1 for Bid Schedule 1 was to furnish and install aluminum geodesic dome room in lieu of the welded steel dome room. Bid Alternate 1 for Bid Schedule 2 was to furnish and install 8" thick concrete floor slab instead of the 6" thick specified concrete slab.

The bids received were higher than the Engineer's Estimate. Review of the different bid items indicate that the major source of difference is on the foundation and subbase bid item and bid items involving earthwork. One of the bidders, Landmark Structures listed an out of state contractor for earthwork and site piping while the other bidder, Maguire Iron listed a ND contractor who has not worked on SWPP or other Bartlett & West/AECOM (BW/AECOM) jobs. BW/AECOM speculates, the high cost of this bid item could be because of local earthwork and concrete contractors being busy with other projects. Though rebidding would not affect the construction schedule for these tanks, it is difficult to predict if rebidding would result in a lower price.

### Life Cycle Cost Analysis (LCCA):

### Do Nothing Alternative:

The existing SWPP Davis Buttes Reservoir (Contract 5-13) was built in 1994. Welded steel tanks require periodic painting for maintenance. Repainting the tank would require at least 2 months of this tank being out of service. Repainting of the tank requires warmer temperatures to allow for curing of the paint which will coincide with the higher water usage period. Since the existing Davis Buttes tank is the sole source of supply for municipal needs for 5 towns and over 1000 rural customers, taking this tank out of service for a period of over two months during high water usage period would make the operation of SWPP difficult. Adding storage out in the system also provides for redundancy and resiliency for the SWPP. Construction of 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield tank and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank has been on the deferred construction list for many years. The construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes tank was included in the 2019-2021 biennium, as the focus of the SWPP is also moving towards increasing distribution capacity for the SWPP.

### LCCA between welded steel and glass coated bolted reservoir:

LCCA was completed between the welded steel and glass coated bolted steel reservoir. Both the

SWPP – Project Update Page 3 September 23, 2019

tanks are assumed to be replaced in 60 years. The difference in maintenance between the two tanks include repainting the welded steel reservoir and repairing the sealant on the glass coated bolted reservoir. It is expected that the repainting and sealant repair would happen after 30 years of tank being in service. All other maintenance items are expected to be the same for both the tanks. The LCCA show the present value cost of \$1,805,000 for the welded steel reservoir and \$1,388,000 for the factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir. Attached are the inputs, and summary information from LCCA model.

BW/AECOM has reviewed all the bids received. The bid received from Landmark Structures I, LP for the Bid Schedule No. 2 - Factory Glass-Coated reservoir, which has the lowest present value cost is in accordance with the invitation for Construction Bids and the Bid Documents and so considered to be a responsive bid. Landmark Structures has constructed two elevated composite tanks for SWPP, however has not constructed a factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir for SWPP. The steel tank being provided by Landmark Structures is a Permastore tank, which is the one of the two approved tank manufacturers for glass coated bolted steel tank and is currently installed for the 2nd Richardton tank for SWPP. BW/AECOM considers Landmark Structures to be a responsible bidder.

BW/AECOM is not recommending Bid Alternate No.1 included with Bid Schedule 2 at this point. Bid Alternate 1 is for 8" thick concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the 6" concrete floor. BW/AECOM's recommendation is to award the SWPP Contract 5-13A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Reservoir to Landmark Structures I, LP based on their bid for Bid Schedule 2 in the amount of \$1,448,000.

Copies of Bartlett & West/AECOM's review of bids and recommendation letter and bid tab are attached to this memo.

The estimated project cost for this contract is \$1,665,000 which includes the bid cost of \$1,448,000, construction administration cost at 10% for \$145,000 and contingency at 5% for \$72,000. Engineering design costs were allocated from the 2017-2019 biennium allocation for the SWPP.

The total funding required for the construction of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Belfield and 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Tank is \$3,022,000. Approximately \$700,000 in uncommitted funding is available in carry over funding allocated to SWPP in the 2017-2019 biennium. So, an allocation of an additional \$2.32 Million to SWPP from the 2019-2021 biennium funds is recommended.

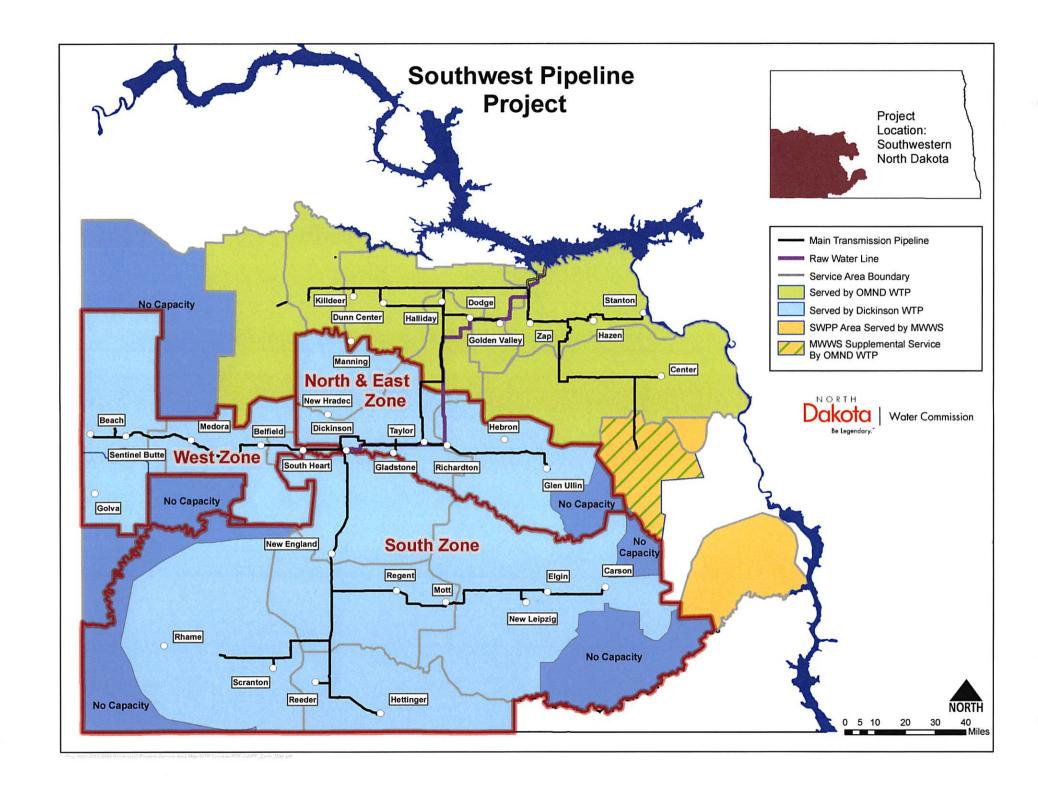
I recommend the State Water Commission authorize the Chief Engineer and Secretary to award SWPP Contract 5-13A – to Landmark Structures I, LP., in the amount of \$1,448,000 based on Bid Schedule 2. The award of SWPP Contract 5-13A contract will be dependent upon legal review of the contract documents.

I recommend the State Water Commission approve \$2.32 million dollars to

SWPP – Project Update Page 4 September 23, 2019

the Southwest Pipeline Project from the funds appropriated for the 2019-2021 biennium.

GE:SSPP:pdh/1736-99 Attachments



Date:	9/20/19

North Dakota State Water Commission - Life Cycle Cost Analysis

Population Served by the

Project: 2nd Davis Buttes Res.

Project

# 1-Inputs

**Number of Connections** Served by Project

This is the primary data entry worksheet where users provide brief descriptions of the alternative being considered (up to 4) as well as information on annual O&M and length of construction.

Orange cells are for entering project specific data Yellow cells reference data from other worksheets

Input	Units	Input Value	Definition of Term	Reference
Base Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2019	Beginning of analysis period	
Analysis Duration	Years	50		
End Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2069	Ending year of analysis period	Assumes 50 years of operations
Discount Factor	%	2.875%	Discount factor used for present value calculations	Discounting is the process of determining the present value of a payment or a stream of payments that is to be received in the future. Given the time value of money, a dollar is worth more today than it would be worth tomorrow Source EGM 1: 01- https://planning.erdc.dren.mi//toolbox/library/EGMs/EGM1: 01.pdf

Name of Alternative				Welded Steel			
Description of Alternative	Welded Steel, self supporting dome roof						
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 1	Notes			
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$1,786,000				
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1				
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$9,310	recoat at 30 years, PV=\$260k spread over 60 year life, replace tank at 60 years and no recoat			

Name of Alternative				Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel			
Description of Alternative	Bolted Steel with Concrete Floor						
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 2	Notes			
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$1,448,000				
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1				
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$1,760	sealant replaced at 30 years, \$50k PV, replace tank at 60 years			

Name of Alternative				Alternative 3		
Description of Alternative	Description of Alternative 3					
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 3	Notes		
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$0			
Construction	Years of Construction	Years				
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$0			

Name of Alternative				Alternative 4		
Description of Alternative	Description of Alternative 4					
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 4	Notes		
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$0			
Construction	Years of Construction	Years				
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$		9/		

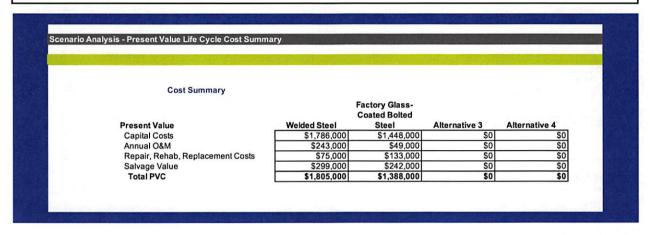
Sponsor: NDSWC

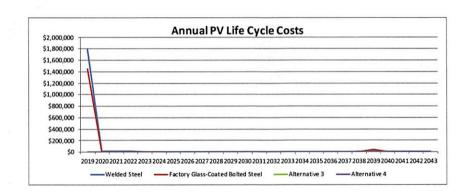
Project: 2nd Davis Buttes Res.

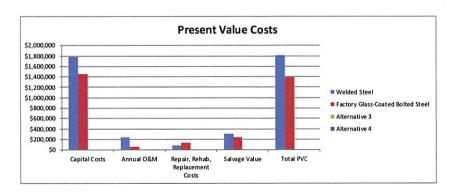
## 3 - Results Summary

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

This worksheet serves as the summary for all outputs created in the model. For the given inputs, the Results Summary provides an overview of capital costs; annual O&M; repair, rehab, replacement costs; and salvage value. Under the Results Summary, the user will find a breakdown of the cost for each category and alternative.







## Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review

Version 1.20190905

		Date:	
e type of tank requi	<del></del>	Date	September 23, 2019
			September 25, 2017
	red to provide maintenance and unir glass-coated tank. The do nothing a ite tank are conducted. This tank wil	Iternative will leave the regio	nal system users without
тт	Factory Glass-Coated Bolted	<del></del>	
	•	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
1001			
\$1,786,000	\$1,448,000	\$0	
\$9,310	\$1,760	\$0	
entries were identific	ed.		
<u> </u>			
		Cost Summary	-
Welded Steel	Steel	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
	\$1,448,000	\$0	
\$1,786,000 \$243,000	\$49,000	\$0	
\$1,786,000 \$243,000 \$75,000	\$49,000 \$133,000	\$0 \$0	
\$1,786,000 \$243,000 \$75,000 \$299,000	\$133,000 \$242,000	\$0 \$0	
\$1,786,000 \$243,000 \$75,000	\$133,000	\$0	
\$1,786,000 \$243,000 \$75,000 \$299,000	\$133,000 \$242,000	\$0 \$0	
21	Welded Steel  1001 \$1,786,000 \$9,310  Intries were identified thave functioned pro-	1001 \$1,786,000 \$9,310 \$1,760  ntries were identified.  have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be	Nelded Steel Steel Alternative 3  1001  \$1,786,000 \$1,448,000 \$0  \$9,310 \$1,760 \$0  ntries were identified.  have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be reliable and repeatable with the Scenario Analysis - Present Value Life Cycle Cost Summary



September 20, 2019

North Dakota State Water Commission Attn: Ms. Sindhuja S.Pillai-Grinolds, P.E., Project Manager 900 E. Boulevard Ave. Bismarck, ND 58505

SUBJECT: SWPP Contract 5-13A, 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir

Review of Bids Received

W.O. 3033.A17

# Sindhu:

On Tuesday, September 17, 2019, bids were opened for the Southwest Pipeline Project (SWPP) Contract 5-13A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Davis Buttes Reservoir. The scope of work for this contract consists generally of furnishing and installing one above ground welded steel or factory glass-coated bolted steel potable water storage reservoir, 1,000,000 gallons (nominal), 60 feet in diameter, 47 feet to overflow, complete with: inlet/outlet, drain, overflow, and underdrain piping; reinforced concrete ringwall foundation; connections to the existing 12" PVC inlet and outlet pipes; cathodic protection system; site work; valves and other appurtenant items as required by the Project Drawings, Specifications, and Contract Documents. The 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir is located in Stark County approximately 1½ miles northeast of the City of Dickinson, ND. The reservoir will complement the existing 1,000,000-gallon Davis Buttes Reservoir which was constructed in 1993-1994 as a welded steel ground storage reservoir.

The Bid Form included two Bid Schedules: Bid Schedule 1 for a welded steel reservoir with self-supporting dome roof; and Bid Schedule 2 for a factory glass-fused bolted steel reservoir with a concrete floor. Both types of ground storage reservoirs have been used with success on the SWPP and are commonly bid against each other. Each bid schedule included a single bid alternate. For Bid Schedule 1 the alternate was for an aluminum geodesic dome roof in lieu of the specified self-supporting dome roof. For Bid Schedule 2 the alternate was for an eight inch (8") thick concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the specified six-inch (6") concrete floor with a single mat of reinforcing steel. The concrete floor was specified for Bid Schedule 2 to facilitate cleaning and a concrete floor also presents an advantage with regard to leaks when compared to a bolted steel floor which is what is normally provided with a bolted reservoir. Concrete floors for bolted tanks have been used with success on two previous SWPP projects, Contract 5-1A 2<sup>nd</sup> Richardton Reservoir, and Contract 5-15B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Zap Potable Reservoir.

Two bid packages were received for Contract 5-13A. One bid was received for Bid Schedule No. 1 – Welded Steel Reservoir, from Maguire Iron of Sioux Falls, SD. One bid was received for Bid Schedule No. 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir from Landmark Structures I, LP. The lack of bidders for this project is cause for concern but is not unprecedented. The existing Davis Buttes Reservoir had five bidders in 1993 and was constructed by Advance Tank and Construction of Wellington, CO. When contacted to see if they were interested in this project Advance Tank stated that they were no longer in the municipal water reservoir market. The recently completed SWPP Contract 5-1A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Richardton Reservoir, had only three bidders. The contractor for 5-1A defaulted on that contract and went out of business. That contract was completed by soliciting contractors for the remaining work. Great Plains Structures (GPS), of Vadnais Heights, MN, declined to bid. GPS is a known factory glass-coated bolted steel tank contractor that works with CST Industries (Aquastore), one of only two approved factory glass-coated bolted steel tank suppliers.

A tabulation of the bid results and bidders on this contract is attached. A copy of the bid tab has been provided to all bidders and other interested parties. Both bids were read aloud at the bid opening. Upon further review it was noted that Maguire had not used the revised bid form that included a separate line item for fencing provided under Addendum No. 1. Therefore, this bid is considered non-responsive. A summary of the bids received is shown in the tables below. Maguire's non-responsive bid is included in the summary tables so that it can be compared to Landmark's bid.

SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT  Contract 5-13A, 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir  Bid Schedule 1 - Welded Steel Reservoir								
Bidder	Bid Amount	Amount Higher Than Low Bid	Comparison to Engineers Estimate	Bid Alternate: Aluminum Geodesic Dome Roof				
Ĭ Ţ	NON-RESPONSIVE BID. INCLUDED FOR COMPARISON ONLY							
Maguire Iron		-	+ \$438,800.00					
Sioux Falls, SD	\$1,786,000.00	_ ·	32.6%	+ \$20,000.00				
		- \$438,800.00		·				
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,347,200.00	-24.6%	_	+ \$30,000.00				

SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT Contract 5-13A, 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir Bid Schedule 2 - Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir									
Bid Amount Higher Comparison to Eight-Inch Thick Concrete Floor Slab									
Landmark Structures I, LP		,	\$247,800.00						
Fort Worth, TX	\$1,448,000.00	•	20.6%	+ \$32,500.00					
		- \$247,800.00							
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,200,200.00	-17.1%	•	+ \$25,000.00					

The bids were high in comparison to the Engineer's Estimate. On review of the bid line items it can be seen that the foundation and subbase bid item and bid items involving earthwork are the major cause of the difference. Landmark listed an out of state contractor for the earthwork and site piping while Maguire listed a ND contractor we have no prior experience with. Maguire listed an out of state contractor for concrete work. In Maguire's bid the foundation and subbase bid item was \$235,000 higher than the same item in the estimate, and in Landmark's bid this item was \$300,000 more than estimated. The foundation and subbase bid item was estimated using bid prices from the most recent SWPP reservoir contracts along with adjustments for inflation and scale. The high costs for this bid item may be due to local earthwork and concrete contractors being busy and other factors such as oil field activity. The SWC may choose to rebid the contract since it is not likely that a substantial amount of work would be completed in 2019 anyway but there is no guarantee that rebidding will result in lower prices. We do not recommend rebidding.

Based on our review the bid received from Landmark Structures I, LP (Landmark) for Bid Schedule No. 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir appears to be in accordance with the Invitation for Construction Bids and the Bid Documents. It is thus considered to be a responsive bid. Landmark has constructed two elevated composite tanks for the SWPP, most recently SWPP Contract 5-16,

Center Elevated Tank, in 2011-2012. Landmark has not constructed a factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir for the SWPP. It is our understanding that Landmark has assumed, at least partially, the role that Engineering America Inc., (EAI) as the contractor that will install tanks manufactured by Permastore. EAI is the contractor that defaulted on SWPP Contract 5-1A and went out of business during construction in 2018. Permastore was one of the two approved manufacturers of factory glass-coated reservoir materials listed in the specifications. Given that EAI went out of business in 2018 Landmark has had a limited time to gain experience with glass-coated bolted steel tanks. Schedule B attached to their bid lists only three previous similar projects. One person identified by Landmark as available for this project lists EAI as their previous employer. Other personnel have significant experience. Landmark has no OSHA or state safety citations, notifications of penalty, or violations within the past five years. We have no reason to believe Landmark cannot complete this project successfully. Therefore, we consider Landmark to be a responsible bidder.

Bid Alternate No. 1 for Bid Schedule 2 – Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir was for an eight-inch (8") thick (minimum) concrete floor with two mats of reinforcing steel in lieu of the six-inch thick floor that was specified. In light of the bids being over the engineer's estimate and the two successfully completed bolted reservoir installations with 6" thick concrete floors and a single mat of reinforcing we do not feel inclined to recommend award based on the alternate. We will engage in further discussions with Commission staff in this regard and if desired could probably include this alternate as a change order item later in the project.

The life cycle cost analysis (LCCA) of the two bids included repainting the welded steel reservoir after 30 years and sealant repairs to the bolted reservoir after 30 years. Both tanks were assumed to be replaced at 60 years. The LCCA results show a total present value cost of \$1,805,000 for the welded steel reservoir and \$1,388,000 for the factory glass-coated bolted steel reservoir.

Subject to approval by your legal counsel that the bid documents are in order from a legal standpoint, we recommend that the North Dakota State Water Commission award SWPP Contract 5-13A, 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir to Landmark Structures I, LP based on their bid in the amount of \$1,448,000.00. The contract documents require that the SWC award the contract, if awarded, within 60 calendar days after the bid opening as stipulated in the Invitation for Construction Bids and on the Bid Form. That date would be November 16, 2019. We understand that funding for this contract may be used to qualify for future federal cost-sharing through the state's Municipal, Rural and Industrial Water Supply Program. Thus, the award of the contract requires concurrence from the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District. The award of the contract and the Notice to Proceed are dependent on the satisfactory completion and submission of the contract documents by Landmark and your legal counsel's review.

Sincerely,

BARTLETT & WEST/AECOM

James/Lennington, P.E.

Project Manager

Copy: SWA - Mary Massad

File: SWPP Contract 5-13A: 9.0

Bartlett	Q \M/oct
par liett	CKAAG21

\\nt60dc02\data\Proj\8000\8033\8033 A17\9.0 & 30.0 Advertise & Bid\2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir 5-13A Bid Tab.xlsx

3456 East Century Avenue

BISMARCK, ND 58501

**AE**COM

**BID TABULATION** 

CI = 11,311.24

W.O. PROJECT: 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir

3033.A17

Contract 5-13A

DATE: September 17, 2019
LOCATION: ND State Water Commission

tem No.	Description	Unit	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE	LANDMARK STRUCTURES FORT WORTH, TX	MAGUIRE IRON SIOUX FALLS, SD	T- T- T	
	BID SCHEDULE NO. 1: WELDED STEEL RESERVOIR		Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price
1	Mobilization (may not exceed 5% of Bid).	L.S.	\$64,200.00		\$80,000.00		
2	Furnish and Install Gravel Surfacing, Clearing and Grubbing, Sitework, and Sediment and Erosion Control	L.S.	\$40,000.00		\$125,000,00		
3	Furnish and Install Fencing Including Removal of Existing Fence	L.S.	\$8,000.00		\ /NA		
4	Furnish and Install Type 304 Stainless Steel Inlet, Outlet, and Drain Piping, using Type V Cement and Fly Ash for Encasement Concrete, and Including Connections to the Existing 12" PVC Inlet and Outlet Piping and 10" PVC Drain Piping	L.S.	\$65,000.00		\$160,000.00 \$30,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$450,000.00		
5	Furnish and Install 8" Overflow Piping Including Connection to Existing 10" PVC Drain Piping.	L.S.	\$15,000.00	$\overline{}$	\$30,000.00		
6	Furnish and Install Underdrain System	L.S.	\$25,000.00		X \$15,000.00		
7	Furnish and Install Reservoir Foundation and Subbase.	L.S.	\$215,000.00		☐ ₩ /\\$450,000.00		
8	Design, Furnish, and Install 994,000 Gallon Welded Steel Reservoir with Welded Steel Floor and Self-Supporting Welded Steel Dome Roof.	L.S.	\$725,000.00	9	\$746,000.00		
9	Furnish and Install Coating System	L.S.	\$130,000.00	_	\$140,000.00		
10	Furnish and Install Impressed Current Cathodic Protection System	L.S.	\$15,000.00		\$25,000.00		
11	Furnish and Install Valves and Appurtenances	L.S.	\$45,000.00		\$25,000.00		
	SUBTOTAL, BID ITEMS 1-11		\$1,347,200.00		\$1,786,000,00	-	
	BID ADJUSTMENT (ADDITION OR DEDUCTION)		\$0.00		\$0.00		
	TOTAL BID, SCHEDULE 1		\$1,347,200.00		\$1,786,000.00		
	BID ALTERNATE 1: Furnish and Install Aluminum Geodesic Dome Roof in Lieu of the Welded Steel Dome Roof in Bid Item 8 Above. [Addition] [Deduction]	L.S.	\$30,000.00		\$20,000.00		
	SUBCONTRACTORS:						
	Reservoir Constructor (if different than Bidder)						
	Earthwork				SHEPS WELDING, ND		
	Concrete Foundation			$\overline{\square}$	COGI, SD		
	Coatings			$\overline{}$			
	Site Piping		2	$\underline{\circ}$	SHEPS WELDING, ND		
	SUPPLIERS:						
	Reservoir		week Library	nell's	NORFOLK STEEL, NE	100 200	
	Aluminum Geodesic Dome				ere er seer e s	11-21-21	
-	Pipe	h p 5			CORE & MAIN, SD		

Bartlett&West **A=COM** 

3x(02\data\Pro\\3000\3033\3033\3033 A17\9.0 & 10.0 Advertise & Bid\2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir 5-13A Bid Tab.siss ...

3456 East Century Avenue

BISMARCK, ND 58501

**BID TABULATION** 

CCI = 11,311.24

3033.A17

W.O.

PROJECT: 2nd Davis Buttes Reservoir

Contract 5-13A

DATE: September 17, 2019
LOCATION: ND State Water Commission

Item No.	Description	Unit	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE	LANDMARK STRUCTURES FORT WORTH, TX	MAGUIRE IRON SIOUX FALLS, SD		
V.	BID SCHEDULE NO. 2: FACTORY GLASS-COATED BOLTED STEEL RESERVOIR	Unit	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price	Bid Price
1	Mobilization (may not exceed 5% of Bid).	L.S.	\$57,200.00	\$70,000.00	The state of the s		
2	Furnish and Install Gravel Surfacing, Clearing and Grubbing, Sitework, and Sediment and Erosion Control	L.S.	\$40,000.00	\$25,000.00			
3	Furnish and Install Fencing Including Removal of Existing Fence	L.S.	\$8,000.00	\$12,000.00			
4	Furnish and Install Type 304 Stainless Steel Inlet, Outlet, and Drain Piping, using Type V Cement and Fly Ash for Encasement Concrete, and Including Connections to the Existing 12" PVC Inlet and Outlet Piping and 10" PVC Drain Piping	L.S.	\$65,000.00	\$35,000.00			
5	Furnish and Install 8" Overflow Piping Including Connection to Existing 10" PVC Drain Piping.	L.S.	\$15,000.00	\$10,000.00	$\overline{\sim}$	-	
6	Furnish and Install Underdrain System	L.S.	\$25,000.00	\$15,000.00			
7	Design, Furnish and Install Reservoir Foundation, Concrete Floor, and Subbase.	L.S.	\$215,000.00	\$515,000.00	$\circ$		
8	Design, Furnish, and Install 1 Million Gallon Nominal Factory Glass-Coated Bolted Steel Reservoir with Geodesic Dome Roof	L.S.	\$700,000.00	\$668,000.00	Ž		
9	Furnish and Install Galvanic Cathodic Protection System	L.S.	\$30,000.00	\$35,000.00			
10	Furnish and Install Valves and Appurtenances	L.S.	\$45,000.00	\$63,000.00			
(1.9	SUBTOTAL, BID ITEMS 1-10		\$1,200,200.00	\$1,448,000.00			a_
	BID ADJUSTMENT (ADDITION OR DEDUCTION)	\$0.00	\$0.00				
	TOTAL BID, SCHEDULE 2		\$1,200,200.00	\$1,448,000.00		1.2	
	BID ALTERNATE 1: Furnish and Install Eight-Inch (8") Thick Minimum Concrete Floor Slab with Two Mats of Reinforcing Steel in Lieu of Six-Inch (6") Slab Specified in the Contract Documents. Minimum Reinforcing Ratio is 0.0018 and Minimum #4 Bars at 24 Inches on Center, Both Directions. [Addition] [Deduction]	L.S.	\$25,000,00	\$32,500.00	1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	SUBCONTRACTORS:						
	Reservoir Constructor (if different than Bidder)						
	Earthwork			US SITEWORK ELK RIVER, MN	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$		
	Concrete Foundation		984	WINN CONSTRUCTION MINOT. ND	ш	2	1 = 1
	Coatings	175	* 75- 1.2		0		
	Site Piping	* p= 1 (12)	US SITEWORK ELK RIVER, MN	Z	a liberii Na 24	1.111 # 8	
	SUPPLIERS:						
	Reservoir	e – p	PERMASTORE TANKS & SILOS UNITED KINGDOM		Le F		
	Aluminum Geodesic Dome		cas S as	PERMASTORE TANKS & SILOS UNITED KINGDOM		1	
e	Pipe	0	DK S4	TYLER UNION/CORE & MAIN MINOT, ND		=	
	Valves		1 19.0	AFC/CORE & MAIN MINOT, ND			

# BID ANOMALIES NORTH DAKOTA STATE WATER COMMISSION SOUTHWEST PIPELINE PROJECT 2<sup>ND</sup> DAVIS BUTTES RESERVOIR CONTACT 5-13A

The Bidder's Proposals for the contractor bidding on the North Dakota State Water Commission Contract 5-13A were checked electronically, and the following were noted:

# MAGUIRE IRON - SIOUX FALLS, SD

The Bid was opened and read aloud, upon further review it was discovered that the Bid Form provided in Addendum No. 1 was not used, thus the Bid is considered non-responsive.

# APPENDIX C



This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 30 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Study Name Reconstruction of Tri-County Dr		se II				
Sponsor(s) Tri-County Joint Water Resourc	e District					
County Ransom, Sargent, Richland		City NE of Milnor				Township/Range/Section Multiple (see attached)
Description Of Request	v 🗌 Up	dated (previou	sly submitte	d)		
Specific Needs Addressed By The Flooding relief for landowners a		-				
If Study, What Type	ter Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodp	lain Mgmt.	☐ Feasib	oility
If Project/Program						
☐ Flood Control ☐ I	Multi-Purpose	□Ва	ank Stabiliza	tion	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP
Recreation \( \bigcup_1	Nater Supply	Sr	nagging & Cl	earing	☐ Prope	erty Acquisition
☐ Irrigation ☐ \	Nater Retentio	n 🗹 Ru	ural Flood Co	ontrol	Other	
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders Involve	d					
Tri-County Resource District, As	ssessed Land	downers				
have actually shown signs of we of fields away from the drain and problems to the local farming concaused flooding in adjacent field August eventually killing planted Grading of the channel will allow from flattened channel slopes we will reduce the time water ponds	at fields as the etland vegeta deeding it in the emmunity. Made still recoved crops. It for more effull provide ad as on adjacent onvey the 10-	e drain attem tion due to in to the system ost recently, a ring from the ficient flow to ditional storag fields ultimat year flow eve	pts to move creased so n. The spring a 6.5" rain e wet spring. the Wild Ri- ge at times lely reducin nt. Structure	water into the water into the water into the went occurred With limited the River. All of large raing crop damages would be	Tiling prof 2009, 20 red on Jured drain can increase or springage. The edesigne	ne 20, 2013 along the drain and apacity, water sat on fields into ed storage capacity of up to 25% grunoff events. These two measures drain would be constructed to d according to the Stream Crossing
Has Feasibility Study Been Compl	eted?	Yes	<b>✓</b> No	Ongoing	1 🗆	Not Applicable
Has Engineering Design Been Co	mpleted?	✓ Yes	□ No	Ongoing	1 🔲	Not Applicable
Have Land Or Easements Been A	cquired?	Yes	□ No	✓ Ongoing	1 🗆	Not Applicable

SFN 60439 (5/2017) Page 2 of 2										
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits	?	✓ Yes	☐ No	□ No	ot App	licable	е		
If Yes, Please Explain US Army Corps of Engine	eers 404 Per	mit								
Have You Been Approved F			✓ Yes	☐ No	□ No	ot App	olicabl	e		
If Yes, Please Explain US Army Corps of Engine	eers 404 Per	mit								
Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits	?	✓ Yes	☐ No	□ No	ot App	olicabl	е		
If Yes, Please Explain Drain Permit										
Have You Been Approved F	For Any Local	Permits?	✓ Yes	☐ No	□ No	ot Apı	olicabl	e		
If Yes, Please Explain Drain Permit										
Do You Expect Any Obstactioncerns, etc.)? Land acq	cles To Implem	nentation (i.e.	, problems	with land acqu	uisition, p	permit	s, fun	ding, local, o	pposition, en	nvironmental
Funding Timeline (carefully					e projec	J. a. C	lavoi	abic.		-
Source	T	I Cost	2	2015-2017 1/15-6/30/17			2017-2 1/17-6	2019 /30/19	Beyo	ond 7/1/19
Federal	\$		\$		\$				\$	
State Water Commission	\$		\$		\$ 7	733,3	00		\$	
Other State	\$		\$		\$				\$	
Local	\$		\$		\$ 9	908,7	00		\$	
Total	\$		\$		\$ .	1,642	,000		\$	
List All Other State Of North None  Please Explain Implementa The project is expected to	ation Timeline	s, Considerin	ng All Phase	es And Their C	Current S	tatus			ary and desi	ign
engineering began in 20 complete in the spring of	16 and will c	onclude at th	ne time of l	bidding. Rig	ht of wa	y acc	quisiti	on is ongoir	ng and is an	ticipated to
Have Assessment Districts	Been Forme	d?	✓ Yes	□ No		ngoir	ng ,		oplicable —————	
Submitted By Scott Olerud, Chairman	(Tri-County	loint Water I	Resource I	District)		. ,,,,,		Date 2-12-18		
Address PO Box 388		- <del> </del>	City Lisbon		St NE	ate O			ZIP Code 58054	
Telephone Number		Sponsor En	nail			1	Engine	eer Email		

rcwrd@drtel.net

I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.

701-308-0101

Signature

shawn.mayfield@kljeng.com

Date 2-12-18

# ri COUNTY WATER RESOURCE DISTRICT

Jim Haugen, Water Manager 640-3701 Korey Martinson, Water Manager 680-1918 Scott Olerud, Water Manager 308-0101 Heather Edison, Secretary 683-5920

P.O. Box 388 Lisbon, ND 58054 Phone (701) 683-5920; Fax (701) 683-3259 RECEIVED
FEB 2 2 2018
STATE WATER COMMISSION

February 12, 2018

Ms. Beth Nangare ND State Water Commission 900 E Boulevard Ave. Dept. 770 Bismarck, ND 58505-0850

Re: Tri-County Drain Reconstruction – Phase II Ransom, Sargent, Richland Counties

Dear Ms. Nangare:

The Tri-County Drain was constructed in the early 1900's and continues to function as a rural flood control measure for the local farming community. During recent spring runoffs, the drain flowed at or near capacity, increasing the need for better flow characteristics and additional storage capacity. Tiling of adjacent farmland has also increased flows into the drain.

The project would flatten channel slopes, re-grade the drain flow line and increase opening sizes at roadway crossings. The project would reconstruct approximately 7 miles along the center section of the drain (see included project location map).

The preliminary and design phase of the project is nearly complete. The Tri-County Water Resource District respectfully requests cost share of \$733,300 for construction and construction engineering costs associated with this project. Enclosed please find the completed cost share request application along with current engineered plans and opinion of cost detailing the project. The project is anticipated to be completed in early 2019.

The District has acquired needed permits for the project. A US Army Corps of Engineers Permit has been obtained along with a local drainage permit. Landowner discussions have been favorable for the project and acquisition of needed easements are nearly complete. Remaining easements are anticipated to be in place by the spring of 2018.

The Tri-County Water Resource District through assessment monies will continue to facilitate and maintain all aspects of the Tri-County Drain. The district has the highest regard for residents utilizing the drain and will address needed repairs and improvements as they arise.

If you should have any questions regarding this project or need additional information for this cost share request, please contact me at 701-308-0101. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Scall Olevel

Scott Olerud, Chairman

**Tri-County Water Resource District** 

**Enclosures** 

cc. Shawn Mayfield, KLJ Valley City

# TRI-COUNTY DRAIN NO. 6 RECONSTRUCTION

# **PRELIMINARY OPINION OF COST**

# South Branch Reconstruction ~ Phase II Date: Februarry 9, 2018

ITEM	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT		UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT
1	CONTRACT BOND	1	L SUM	\$	12,500.00	\$	12,500.00
2	COMMON EXCAVATION	157,270	CY	\$	2.25	\$	353,857.50
3	CLEARING & GRUBBING	1	L SUM	\$	17,500.00	\$	17,500.00
4	DEWATERING	1	L SUM	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00
5	REMOVAL OF PIPE ALL TYPES AND SIZES	838	LF	\$	20.00	\$	16,760.00
6	TOPSOIL REMOVE & REPLACE	373.7	STA	\$	500.00	\$	186,850.00
7	LEVELING	373.7	STA	\$	100.00	\$	37,370.00
8	BOX CULVERT EXCAVATION	1	EA	\$	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00
9	FOUNDATION PREPARATION	1	EA	\$	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00
10	FOUNDATION FILL	237	CY	\$	35.00	\$	8,295.00
11	AGGREGATE SURFACE COURSE CL13	3,040	TON	\$	20.00	\$	60,800.00
12	PIPE CONC REINF ARCH 73IN X 45IN CL III	70	LF	\$	450.00	\$	31,500.00
13	PIPE CONC REINF ARCH 88IN X 54IN CL III	132	LF	\$	550.00	\$	72,600.00
14	PIPE CONC REINF ARCH 102IN X 62IN CL III	108	LF	\$	650.00	\$	70,200.00
15	10FT X 5FT PRECAST RCB CULVERT	92	LF	\$	900.00	\$	82,800.00
16	END SECT-CONC REINF ARCH 73IN X 45IN	2	EA	\$	3,500.00	\$	7,000.00
17	END SECT-CONC REINF ARCH 88IN X 54IN	6	EA	\$	4,500.00	\$	27,000.00
18	END SECT-CONC REINF ARCH 102IN X 62IN	4	EA	\$	5,500.00	\$	22,000.00
19	10FT X 5FT PRECAST RCB END SECTION	2	EA	\$	17,500.00	\$	35,000.00
20	MOBILIZATION	1	L SUM	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00
21	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	L SUM	\$	7,500.00	\$	7,500.00
22	RIPRAP GRADE II	408	CY	\$	75.00	\$	30,600.00
23	FIBER ROLLS 12IN	8,500	LF	\$	3.00	\$	25,500.00
24	SEEDING-TYPE B-CL II	75	ACRE	\$	400.00	\$	30,000.00
25	MULCHING	75	ACRE	\$	400.00	\$	30,000.00
26	GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL TYPE R1	1,832	SY	\$	3.50	\$	6,412.00
27	GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL TYPE RR	716	SY	\$	3.50	\$	2,506.00
28	PIPE CONDUIT 12IN	22	LF	\$	20.00	\$	440.00
29	PIPE CONDUIT 18IN	314	LF	\$	25.00	\$	7,850.00
30	PIPE CONDUIT 24IN	1,486	LF	\$	35.00	\$	52,010.00
31	PIPE CONDUIT 30IN	88	LF	\$	45.00	\$	3,960.00
32	FLAP GATE 18IN	8	EA	ŝ	500.00	\$	4,000.00
33	FLAP GATE 24IN	31	EA	\$	650.00	ŝ	20,150.00
34	FLAP GATE 30IN	1	EA	ŝ	800.00	s	800.00
35	REMOVE EXISTING FENCE	11,145	LF	s	0.75	\$	8,358.75
36	FENCE BARBED WIRE 4 STRAND-STEEL POST	12,363	LF	s	3.00	s	37,089.00
37	FENCE REMOVE & RESET	2,695	LF	ŝ	7.50	s	20,212.50
38	OBJECT MARKERS	4	EA	ŝ	200.00	s	800.00
	1			<u>~</u>	200.00	<u> </u>	000.00

Estimated Total Construction Cost = \$ 1,427,720.75 Engineering & Contingency (15%) = \$ 214,158.11 Total Project Cost = \$ 1,641,878.86

TOTAL DRAIN COST ELIGIBLE FOR 45% SWC FUNDS = \$ 1,629,378.86 (SWC Elegible Funds = Total Project Cost minus Contract Bond)

SWC Funding @ 45% = \$ 733,220.49

Local Share = \$ 908,658.37

	Economic Analysis Review		
Project Title:	Drain No. 6 Recon - Phase 2	Date:	August 8, 2019
Description:	Clean and reshape existing Drain 6 to reduce agricultural flood damages.		
Project Type:			

	Project	Overview	
Project Area:		T133N R54W &	& T133N R53W
County			Ransom
City			NA
Agricultural A	cres Impacted		715
Urban			
Population Se	rved	NA	
Cost	Construction	O & M	Total
Nominal	\$1,590,389	\$25,000/yr	\$2,865,389
PV (50 years)	\$1,590,389	\$654,539	\$2,244,927
\$ / Capita	NA	NA	NA
\$ / Acre	\$2,223.77	\$915.21	\$3,138.99

Inputs							
Protection Level:	1:10						
Consumptive and Non-Consumptive Benefits:							
NA							
Detours:							
NA							

Results								
<b>Project Performance Metrics</b>			Notes					
	Present Value	Average Annual						
Benefit-to-Cost Ratio	1.534							
Net Benefits	\$1,199,309	\$45,511						
Internal Rate of Return (IRR)	6%							
Payback Year	20							

| Rural | | Difference | Without | With | With | Cropland | \$ 131,052 | \$ 160,770 | \$ 29,718 | Pasture | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ Total | \$ 131,052 | \$ 160,770 | \$ 29,718 |

A	Average Annual Damages			
		Urba	an	
		Difference	Without	With
8	Damage to structures at risk	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Value of other flood costs	\$0	\$0	

## **Model Function**

The economic model appears to have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be reliable and repeatable with the inputs provided by the project sponsor. Benefits mostly reflect avoided crop damages from inundation of additional acres once channel flow is improved.

## **Explanation of Results**

This project addresses a prolonged maintenance issue and minor shifting of the channel location, widening the bottom, reducing the grade of the side slopes and increasing culvert sizes where needed. This drain is currently functional but is not operating at peak efficiency. This project will decrease the innundated acres by as many as 715 in large scale (1:100) events. The cumulative benefits of the project over 50 years exceed the cost of the project resulting in a B/C ratio of 1.5, which is greater than the break even value of 1. Average annual benefit is ~\$45,500, which is reflected in the 6% internal rate of return. The reason for the B/C ratio is that the drain is already functioning to protect the majority of the acres in the target area and new protected acres and shorter inundations are accumulated as benefits to the project. Previously protected acres cannot be counted as a benefit since they are functioning, however sufficient new acres are protected, with current cropping values, yeild significant benefits to the community.

Population and Trend								
	Year		Annual Population Growth Rate	Average Annual Population				
	2010	2018	-	Increase/Decrease				
ND Census: Dept. of Commerce	11.451	11.481	0.0%	4				

## Other Comments

Population above is Ransom County from ND Department of Commerce 2018 update.

## Glossary

PV - Present Value of all future costs or benefits adjusted to the current dollar value using an interest rate factor.

1:100 - The probability of an event. Commonly referred to as a one in one hundred year event, it is more accurately, a one in one hundred chance of an event of a specific magnitude happening each individual year.

Nominal - Refers to the dollars spent or benefitted without adjusting for time value of money or inflation.

			Cell for User Input		Ar	nalysis	
			Locked Cell for Calculations	Con	ntact Prepar		Michael Strom
				Inform	nation	_ Ph.:	701-845-4923
						Email: ni	ichael.strom@kljeng.con
	North Dakota State Water Comm	nission - Econon	iic Analysis Workbook			Date	6/21/19
1 - Project Ove	erview						
This is the first data entry war	drahaat I laara neovida information about th	a anniiaant inaliidin	g a point of contact, a description of the proje		ation acata and		2014 annta
This is the hist data entry wor	Asheet. Osers provide information about t	ie applicant, includin	g a point of contact, a description of the proje	eci, project area, constru	SHOTI COSIS, ariu a	ııııuaı C	Jaivi Cosis.
Name of the Project	Drain No. 6 Recon - Phase 2						
Describe the Project	(Please describe the project, the problem	n, and the need being	addressed in the space below.)				
Clean and reshane existing Drain	n 6 to reduce agricultural flood damages.						
Clean and resnape existing brain	To to reduce agricultural flood damages.						
Study Amaz	D : 40		T:0 . D : D . I				
Study Area:	Project Sponsor		Tri-County Drain Board				
	C	Ransom	Use drop down list to pick your county.				
	County:		- Osc Grop down list to pick your county.				
	City:	NA					
	Population Served:	NA					
	Project Area:		Sections 24 & 25 of T133N R54W and Section	ns 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 3	3 & 34 of T133N R	53W	
Project Construction C	ost Estimate						
	Construction	\$1,514,656					
	Real Estate	\$0					
	Planning, Engineering, and Design	\$0					
	Construction Management	\$75,733					
	Contingency	\$0					
	Total Cost	\$1,590,389	i				
Annual Operations and							
	O&M Cost	\$25,000					
Study Area Data							
	Average Hourly Wage	\$26	7				
	Hours Per Person	34.4					
	Persons Per household	2.44					
	Persons Per Business	37.67					
	Roadway Repair Costs Per Mile	\$528,000					

# North Dakota State Water Commission - Economic Analysis Workbook Sponsor: Tri-County Drain Board Project: Drain No. 6 Recon - Phase 2 Date: 6/21/19

2 - Inputs
This is the second data entry worksheet where users provide specific data necessary to estimate project benefits.

Locked Cell for Calculations

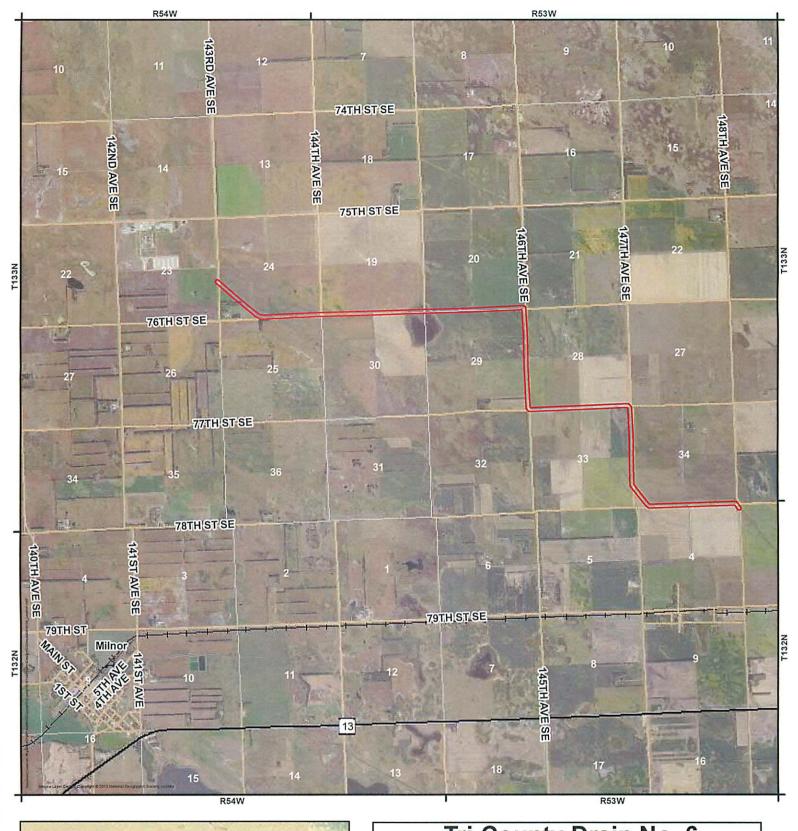
Cell for User Input

•	-					
Category	Sub Category	Input	Units	Input Value	Definition of Term	Reference
	Base Year		Year	2020	Beginning year of analysis period	
	End Year		Year	2071	Ending year of analysis period	
Key Inputs	Project Life		Years		From construction start to end of analysis. Must be 55 year	
	Discount Factor		%	2.875%	Discount factor used for present value calculations	Discounting is the process of determining the present value o
	Years of Construction		Years	1		
Capital Investment	Project Costs		\$	1,590,388.54		
Capital Investment	Annual Operations and Ma	intenance	\$	25,000.00		
		Interval 1	Years	2		
		Interval 2	Years	5		
Flood Return Periods	Recurrence level	Interval 3	Years	10		
		Interval 4	Years	25		
		Level of Protection	Years	10		
Base Data	Residential Value Per SQF	г	\$/SQFT	93.62	Depreciated replacement value	Marshall and Swift, 2018, estimated for Bismarck ND
	Lodging Costs Per Day		\$	87.00		
	Meal Costs Per Day		\$	35.00		
		Users	#			
	Consumptive Use	Days	#			
	consumptive osc	Value	\$	113.00	Applied to User-Days Justification-Source Required	Hunting waterfowl
Other and Recreation		Users	#	115.00	Applied to osci Bayssastineation source negatica	Trutting water to wi
		Days	#			
	Non-Consumptive Use	Value	\$	35.00	Appied to User-Days Justification-Source Required	Trust for Public Lands - 2009 Measuring the value of a City Park System
	Vehicles Per Day	I.	#/Day			,
	Normal Drive Time		Minutes			
	Detour Drive Time		Minutes			
			Interval	Without	With	
Travel Delays			2		Days	
	Duration of Roadway Closu	ro	5		Days	
	Duration of Hoddinay cross		10		Days	
			25		Days	
	Interval		23	5	10 25	
Structure Composition	Pre Damaged Facilities		0	0		
	Post Damaged Facilities		0	0	0 0	
	Cropland Damage Per Acre		\$/Acre	\$100.00	Justification and source required if changed.	
	Erosion Damage Per Foot		\$/Foot	\$40.00	Justification and source required if changed.	
	Clearing Cost Per Foot		\$/Foot	\$7.00	Justification and source required if changed.	
Rural Benefits	Sediment Removal Cost Pe	r Ton	\$/Foot	\$5.00	Justification and source required if changed.	
	Stored Water Cost Per Acre		\$/AF	\$0.73	Justification and source required if changed.	
	Federal Mileage Rate		\$/Mile	\$0.545	and source required in changed.	
	Rural Flooding Benefit		\$	500.00		
	Bank Erosion Benefit		\$	333.00		
	Cleanup Cost Benefit		\$			
Additional Benefits	Sediment Removal Benefit		\$			
Auditional benefits	Stored Water Benefit		\$			
	Detour Benefit		\$	-		
		- Et-		121 052 07		
	Total Rural Mitigation Ben	ents	\$	131,052.07		

# 5 - Results Summary

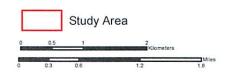
This worksheet serves as the summary for all outputs created in the model. For the given inputs, the Results Summary provides an overview of present value and average annual benefits and costs. The Results Summary also presents project performance metrics including: Benefit-to-Cost Ratios, Net Benefits, Internal Rate of Return, and Payback Year.

Irban Flood Control Benefits	Present Value (\$1K)	Average Annual (\$1K)	Project Costs	Present Value (\$1K)	Average Annual (\$1K)
Flood Mitigation Benefits	\$0	\$0	Capital Costs	\$1,590	\$60
Flood Relocation	\$0	\$0	Annual O&M	\$655	\$25
Travel Time Delays	\$0	\$0	Total	\$2,245	\$85
Flood Fighting	\$0	\$0			
Social Benefits	\$0	\$0			
Subtotal	\$0	\$0			
ther Benefits			Project Performance Metrics	Present Value (\$1K)	Average Annual (\$1K)
Other Benefits	\$0	\$0	Benefit-to-Cost Ratio	1	1.534
Consumptive	\$0	\$0	Net Benefits	\$1,199	\$46
Non-Consumptive	\$0	\$0	Internal Rate of Return Payback Year		6% 20
ural Flood Conveyance and Other Ben	efits				
Rural Flooding Benefit	\$13	\$0			
Bank Erosion Benefit	\$0	\$0			
Cleanup Cost Benefit	\$0	\$0			
Sediment Removal Benefit	\$0	\$0			
Stored Water Benefit	\$0	\$0			
Detour Benefit	\$0	\$0			
Total Rural Mitigation Benefits	\$3,431	\$130			
Subtotal	\$3,444	\$131			





Tri-County Drain No. 6
Reconstruction - Phase II
Ransom County, ND
Project Location Map







APPENDIX D

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for costshare are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the *Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements* – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Study Name  Valley City Permanent Flood Protection - Phase IV & V									
Sponsor(s) City of Valley City									
County City Township/Range/Section Barnes Valley City T140N / R58W									
Description Of Request	X New ☐ Up	dated (previou	sly submitted)	•					
·									
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	☐ Floodplain Mgm	nt.	ility 🔲 O	ther			
If Project/Program									
□ Bank Stabilization   □ Irrigation   □ Recreation   □ Snagging & Clearing									
□ Dam Safety/EAP   □ Multi-Purpose   □ Ring Dike Program   □ Water Retention									
FEMA Levee Program Municipal Water Supply Rural Flood Control									
	☑ Flood Protection Program ☐ Property Acquisition Program ☐ Rural Water Supply								
Description Of Problem Or	Need And How Proie	ct Addresses	 That Problem Or Nee	d					
Description Of Problem Or Need And How Project Addresses That Problem Or Need  Valley City sits along the Sheyenne River. During the spring, the river swells from snow melt. During the spring of 2009, Valley City encountered a record flood only to repeat it with a near record flood in the spring of 2011. A considerable amount of resources are expended to combat the rising waters. The proposed project would mitigate these expenses while protecting vital infrastructure. (see attached letter for recent information)									
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC	cost-share wil							
Source	Total Cost	7	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	2021-2 7/1/21-6/		Beyond 7/1/23			
Federal	\$	\$		\$		\$			
Water Commission	\$113,000,000.00	\$11,5	76,000.00	\$ 12,250,000.	.00	\$54,500,000.00			
Other State	\$	\$		\$		\$			
Local	\$30,000,000.00	\$2,83	7,000.00	\$3,015,000.0	0	\$13,200,000.00			
Total	\$143,000,000.00	\$14,4	13,000.00	\$15,265,000.	.00	\$67,700,000.00			

Source  \$ \$ \$ What Are The Potential Obstate al concerns, etc.)? CLOMR was submitted to F	icles To Implementa	tion (i.e., prol		d acquisition, pern		Interest  cal opposition, environmen
\$ \$ What Are The Potential Obsta	icles To Implementa					cal opposition, environmer
\$ \$ That Are The Potential Obstate I concerns, etc.)?	icles To Implementa					cal opposition, environmer
hat Are The Potential Obsta I concerns, etc.)?	icles To Implementa					cal opposition, environmer
hat Are The Potential Obstall concerns, etc.)?	cles To Implementa					al opposition, environmer
I concerns, etc.)?	•					cal opposition, environmer
xplain Timelines For All Pha hase I: Complete; Phase I hase III: Awaiting permittin omplete by 2030	I: Complete; Phas	e IIA: Unde	r Constructio	n (20% Complete	e, to be comple	eted June 2020);
e Connections For New Ru risdictions/Stakeholders Inv y of Valley City			e Extra-Territo	orial Jurisdiction O	f A Municipality′	? Yes No
as Economic Analysis Been	Completed?	☐ Yes	□ No	☐ Ongoing	⊠ Not Appli	cable
as Life Cycle Cost Analysis	Been Completed?	Yes	☐ No	Ongoing	■ Not Appli	cable
as Feasibility Study Been Co	ompleted?	X Yes	☐ No	Ongoing	☐ Not Appli	cable
s Engineering Design Beer	Completed?	☐ Yes	☐ No		☐ Not Appli	cable
	en Acquired?	X Yes	☐ No	Ongoing	☐ Not Appli	cable
ve Land Or Easements Be	een Formed?   Ye	es □1	No 🔲 (	Ongoing 🔀 N	ot Applicable	If Yes, (Date)?

SFN 60439 (8/2019) Page 3 of 3

X Yes	☐ No	☐ Not	Applicable	Type/Numbe Sovereign L	er .ands Permit
ave You Been Approved For Any State Permits? Yes No Not Applicable					
A CLOMR i	s being pr	ocessed.			
Yes	⊠ No	☐ Not	Applicable	Type/Numbe	er
? Yes	⊠ No	☐ Not	Applicable	Type/Numbe	er
					Date August 26,2019
City Valley	City		State ND		ZIP Code 58072
				S	
		-		iber	
		_		om	
	E-MAIL T	0:	l Accurate.		Date 08/24/19
	Yes  A CLOMR i  Yes  Yes  City Valley	City Valley City  City Valley City  Provided Information Is	City Valley City  City Valley City  Engineer's To (701) 845-94  Engineer's Echad.peters	A CLOMR is being processed.    Yes	Yes   No   Not Applicable   Type/Number

# MAIL TO:

ND Water Commission • ATTN: Cost-Share Program 900 E Boulevard Ave. • Bismarck, ND 58505-0850

SWC Date Received: 8/27/19

City Hall 254 2nd Ave NE PO Box 390 Valley City, ND 58072-0390



Phone: 701-845-1700 Fax: 701-845-4588 www.valleycity.us

August 26, 2019

North Dakota State Water Commission ATTN: Cost-Share Program 900 E Boulevard Ave Bismarck, ND 58505-0850

Re: City of Valley City

Permanent Flood Protection

**Cost-Share Request** 

Dear State Water Commission:

The City of Valley City is requesting funding to move forward with bidding the next phase of Permanent Flood Protection (PFP). As discussed in previous meetings and requests, the city of Valley City has experienced numerous flood events in recent years and the proposed flood projects will mitigate these impacts and provide a long-term solution to flooding. The proposed request includes the construction aspects of the project.

The proposed Phase IV project covers a portion of the areas required to continue to protect Downtown Valley City (see Exhibit 1). The project will be connecting two segments installed with Phase II flood protection. The project will include earthen levees, floodwalls, utility relocation, storm sewer, watermain, storm sewer lift station, lighting and street restoration. The estimated construction cost for Phase IV of PFP is approximately \$12.3 million. The current funding request includes monies for construction and construction engineering. A previous request in December 2017 included surveying, design engineering, permitting, and geotechnical exploration of the project areas. Attached is a preliminary opinion of cost for the project and the preliminary construction plans. The City is requesting 80% cost-share or \$10,834,504 (State) in grant for construction and construction engineering of the project. This is consistent with cost-share requests for construction costs previously established.

Below is a summary of the cost-share request for construction of Phase IV:

Phase IV Flood Protection	Total	State	Local
Construction (80%)	\$11,726,130	\$ 9,380,904	\$ 2,345,226
Construction Contingency (80%)	\$ 586,000	\$ 468,800	\$ 117,200
Construction Engineering (80%)	\$ 1,231,000	\$ 984,800	\$ 246,200
Total	\$13,543,130	\$10,834,504	\$ 2,708,626

In addition to the cost-share request for construction of Phase IV PFP, the City is requesting funding to move forward with the preliminary and design engineering of the next phase of Permanent Flood Protection. The proposed Phase V project will be connecting Phase II and Phase III. The project will include earthen levees, floodwalls, utility relocation, and storm sewer. The estimated cost for Phase V is \$13.0 million. The current funding request includes surveying, design engineering, permitting, and geotechnical exploration of the project area. Attached is a preliminary opinion of cost for the project and the associated engineering costs. The City is requesting \$913,000 for design engineering of the project. The City is requesting 85% cost-share for design engineering as previously established.

Below is a summary of the cost-share request for design engineering of Phase V:

Phase V Flood Protection	Total	State	Local	
Design Engineering (85%)	\$ 913,000	\$ 776,050	\$ 136,950	

The City of Valley City is also requesting a waiver from the selection process and to continue utilizing our engineer, KLJ for the continuation of this project.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact me at 701-845-1700.

Sincerely,

City of Valley City

David Schelkoph City Administrator

Attachments: Cost Estimate, Cost-Share Form, Preliminary Construction Plans

# PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE PERMANENT FLOOD PROTECTION **PHASE IV - 4TH STREET S VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA**

ITEM						
NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	- 1	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	CONTRACT BOND	1	L SUM	\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
2	REMOVAL OF TREES	1	L SUM	\$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
3	REMOVAL OF BITUMINOUS SURFACING	5,000	SY	\$	8.00	\$ 40,000.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	4,500	LF	\$	6.00	\$ 27,000.00
5	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	1,350	SY	\$	10.00	\$ 13,500.00
6	TOPSOIL	5,500	CY	\$	16.00	\$ 88,000.00
7	COMMON EXCAVATION	6,000	CY	\$	14.00	\$ 84,000.00
8	BORROW	20,000	CY	\$	17.50	\$ 350,000.00
9	SEEDING/MULCHING	7	ACRE	\$	10,000.00	\$ 70,000.00
10	RIPRAP	1200	CY	\$	90.00	\$ 108,000.00
11	MOBILIZATION	1	L SUM	\$	400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00
12	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	L SUM	\$	25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
13	STORM DRAIN MODIFICATIONS	3,700	LF	\$	200.00	\$ 740,000.00
14	SANITARY SEWER MODIFICATIONS	180	LF	\$	75.00	\$ 13,500.00
15	WATERMAIN MODIFICATIONS	1,400	LF	\$	140.00	\$ 196,000.00
16	STORM WATER PUMP STATIONS	2	EA	\$	750,000.00	\$ 1,500,000.00
17	HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT	3,000	TON	\$	115.00	\$ 345,000.00
18	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	6,000	TON	\$	25.00	\$ 150,000.00
19	CURB & GUTTER	5,000	LF	\$	32.00	\$ 160,000.00
20	SIDEWALK CONCRETE	1,000	SY	\$	72.00	\$ 72,000.00
21	DRIVEWAY CONCRETE	350	SY	\$	95.00	\$ 33,250.00
22	CONCRETE FLOOD WALL APRON	725	SY	\$	140.00	\$ 101,500.00
23	CONCRETE FLOOD WALL	19,828	SF	\$	75.00	\$ 1,487,100.00
24	FLOOD WALL FOOTING	1,710	LF	\$	1,000.00	\$ 1,710,000.00
25	REMOVABLE STOP LOGS	5,800	SF	\$	125.00	\$ 725,000.00
26	SMOOTH FORM FINISH AND FORM LINER	17,888	SFF	\$	5.00	\$ 89,440.00
27	BRICK VENEER	17,888	SFF	\$	30.00	\$ 536,640.00
28	SHEET PILING	22,756	SF	\$	50.00	\$ 1,137,800.00
29	13' FLOODWALL	8,320	SF	\$	120.00	\$ 998,400.00
30	LIGHTING	1	L SUM	\$	400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00

**SUBTOTAL** = \$ 11,726,130.00 **CONTINGENCY** = \$ 586,000.00

**CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING =** \$ 1,231,000.00

80% \$ 984,800.00 **TOTAL COST =** \$ 13,543,130.00 \$ 10,834,504.00

COST

SHARE %

80% \$

COST SHARE

**REQUEST** 

468,800.00

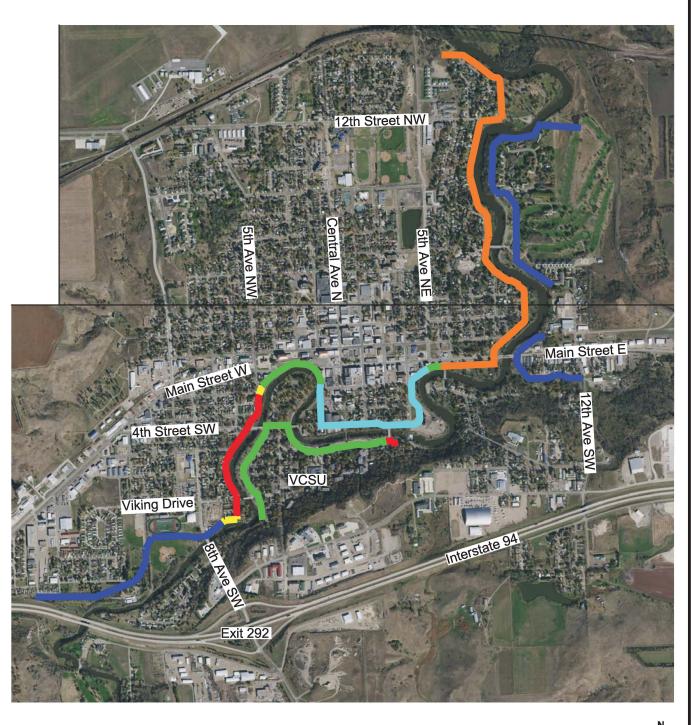
80% \$ 9,380,904.00

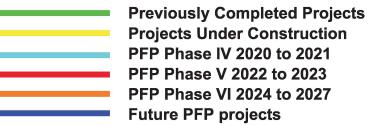
# PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATE PERMANENT FLOOD PROTECTION PHASE V - 6TH AVENUE SW VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

ITEM					
NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	CONTRACT BOND	1	L SUM	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00
2	REMOVAL OF TREES	1	L SUM	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00
3	REMOVAL OF BITUMINOUS SURFACING	8,250	SY	\$ 8.00	\$ 66,000.00
4	REMOVAL OF CURB & GUTTER	4,000	LF	\$ 6.00	\$ 24,000.00
5	REMOVAL OF CONCRETE	350	SY	\$ 10.00	\$ 3,500.00
6	TOPSOIL	3,000	CY	\$ 25.00	\$ 75,000.00
7	COMMON EXCAVATION	8,000	CY	\$ 14.00	\$ 112,000.00
8	BORROW	7,000	CY	\$ 17.50	\$ 122,500.00
9	SEEDING/MULCHING	4	ACRE	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 40,000.00
10	RIPRAP	1200	CY	\$ 100.00	\$ 120,000.00
11	MOBILIZATION	1	L SUM	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 400,000.00
12	TRAFFIC CONTROL	1	L SUM	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
13	STORM DRAIN MODIFICATIONS	2,050	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 410,000.00
14	SANITARY SEWER MODIFICATIONS	150	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 15,000.00
15	WATERMAIN MODIFICATIONS	200	LF	\$ 200.00	\$ 40,000.00
16	STORM WATER PUMP STATIONS	1	EA	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 1,000,000.00
17	HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT	2,050	TON	\$ 115.00	\$ 235,750.00
18	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	4,400	TON	\$ 25.00	\$ 110,000.00
19	CURB & GUTTER	4,000	LF	\$ 32.00	\$ 128,000.00
20	SIDEWALK CONCRETE	400	SY	\$ 72.00	\$ 28,800.00
21	DRIVEWAY CONCRETE	90	SY	\$ 95.00	\$ 8,550.00
22	FLOOD WALL ROAD CLOSURE	1,140	SF	\$ 150.00	\$ 171,000.00
23	FLOOD WALL ROAD CLOSURE FOOTING	180	LF	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 360,000.00
24	SHEET PILING	95,000	SF	\$ 60.00	\$ 5,700,000.00
25	SHEET PILING FINISH	43,000	SFF	\$ 60.00	\$ 2,580,000.00
26	LIGHTING	1	L SUM	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 450,000.00

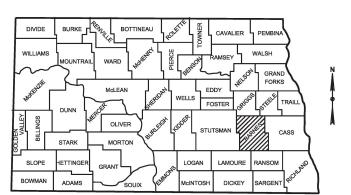
	230111	Y	130,000.00	~	150,000.00			
						COST		COST SHARE
						SHARE %		REQUEST
			SUBTOTAL =	\$	12,425,100.00	80%	\$	9,940,080.00
		CON	TINGENCY =	\$	621,000.00	80%	\$	496,800.00
	DESIG	N ENG	INEERING =	\$	913,000.00	85%	\$	776,050.00
CON	STRUCTIO	N ENG	INEERING =	\$	1,305,000.00	80%	\$	1,044,000.00
		TC	TAL COST =	Ś	15.264.100.00		Ś	12.256.930.00

# Valley City Flood Protection Planning 2019







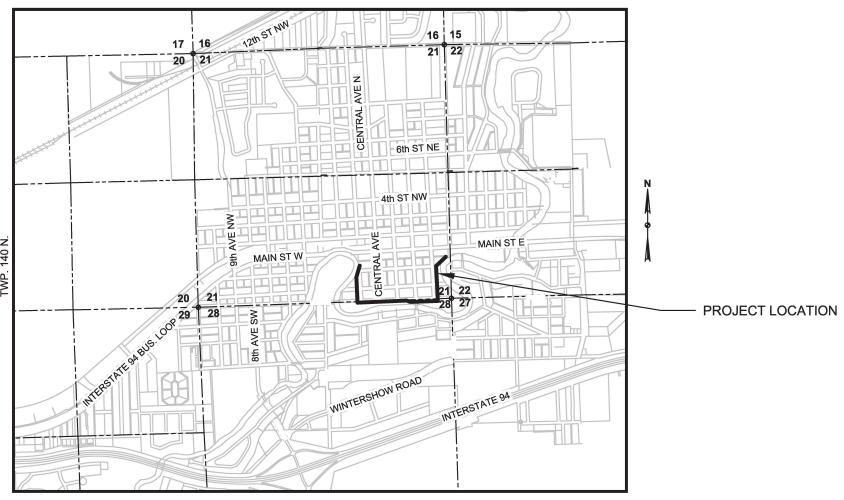


STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA SHOWING COUNTIES

# STATE PROJECT NUMBER PCN SECTION NUMBER SHEET NUMBER ND PERMANENT FLOOD PROTECTION PHASE 4 - 4TH STREET 1 1 1

# CITY OF VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA PERMANENT FLOOD PROTECTION PHASE 4 - 4TH STREET

Concrete Floodwall, Lift Station, Grading, Aggregate Base, Hot Bituminous Pavement, Curb & Gutter, Watermain, Storm Sewer, and Incidentals.



RGE. 58 W.

This drawing is preliminary and notified regulating or implementation purposes.

# CERTIFICATION

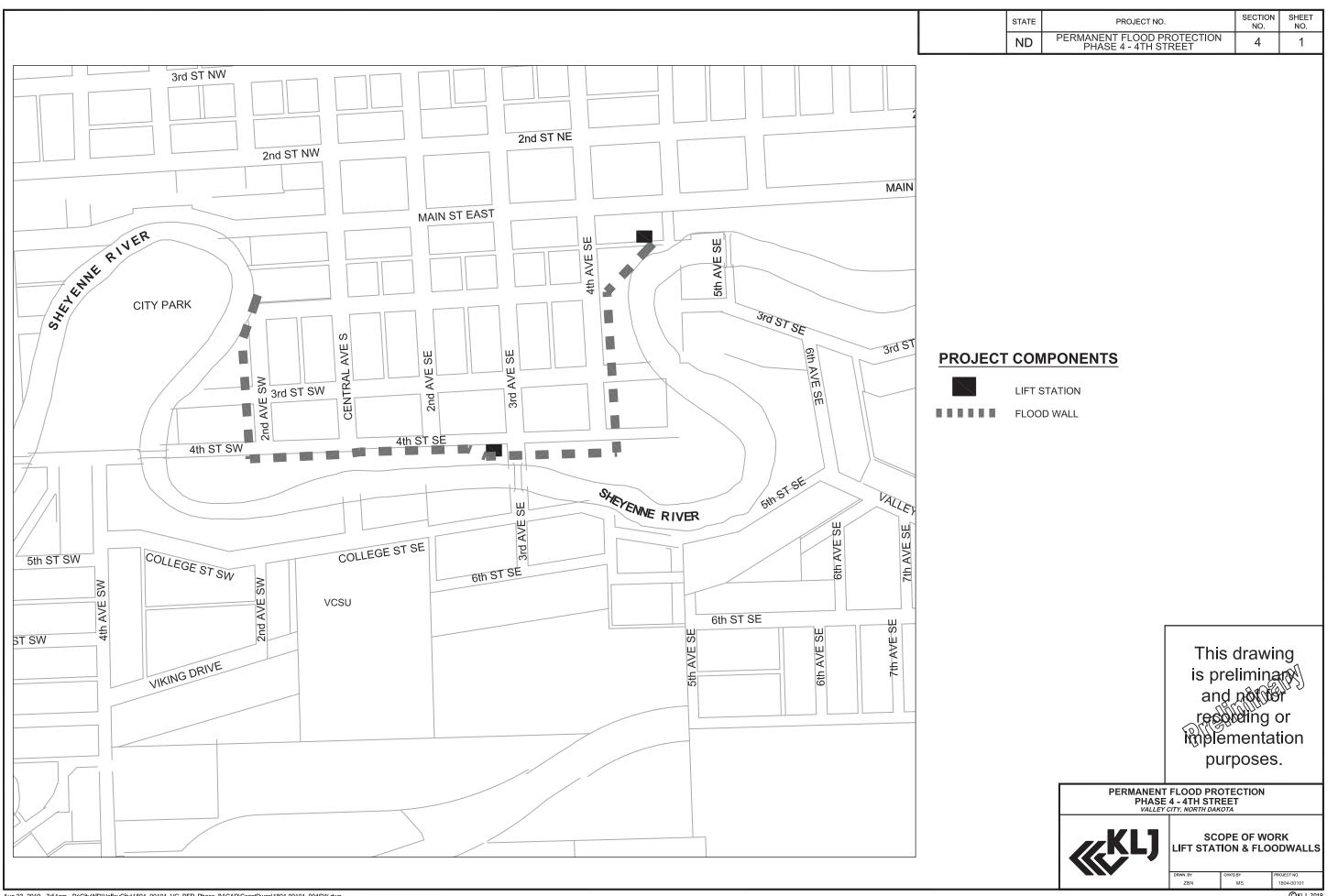
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THESE PLANS WERE PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT I AM A DULY REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA.

**KKLJ** 

KADRMAS, LEE & JACKSON, INC.
------------------------------

DATE REGISTRATION NUMBER

1010 4TH AVENUE SW P.O. BOX 937 VALLEY CITY, ND 58072-0937 (701) 845-4980, FAX (701) 845-0252 © KLJ 2019





# **APPENDIX F**

SWC Date Received: 8/22/19

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the *State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements* – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Stud Cavalier Water Tower F						
Sponsor(s) City of Cavalier						
County Pembina		City Cavalier				Township/Range/Section
Description Of Request	✓ New Up	odated (previou	ısly submitte	ed)		
Specific Needs Addresse	d By The Project, Prog	gram, Or Study				
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply	Hydrologic	Flood	plain Mgmt.	☐ Feasi	bility
If Project/Program						
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	□Ва	ank Stabiliz	ation	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	☐ Sı	nagging & C	Clearing	Prop	erty Acquisition
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retention	on R	ural Flood (	Control	Othe	r
Are Connections Of New	Rural Customers Loca	ated Within The	e Extra-Terri	torial Jurisdic	tion Of Mu	nicipality? Yes X No
Jurisdictions/Stakeholder Municipal Jurisdiction o						
Description Of Problem C	or Need And How Proje	ect Addresses	That Proble	m Or Need		
	eviewed potential re	medies and fo	ound that th	ne best solut	ion to add	cent inspections revealed severe dress structural issues while ensuring
50,000 to 250,000 gallo	ns. This will provide	additional ope	erational fle	exibility, eme	rgency fir	er tower's storage from the existing re storage, and allow for greater eceive water from Northeast Rural
The City is dedicated to construction this fall.	moving forward with	ı this project a	and has co	mpleted the	design wi	th plans to bid the project and begin
Has Feasibility Study Bee	en Completed?	<b>✓</b> Yes	☐ No	Ongoing		Not Applicable
Has Engineering Design	Been Completed?	<b>✓</b> Yes	☐ No	Ongoing		Not Applicable
Have Land Or Easements	s Been Acquired?	<b>✓</b> Yes	□No	Ongoing		Not Applicable
	·			·		

Page 2 01 2										
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes [	] No	☑ Not Applicable						
If Yes, Please Explain	If Yes, Please Explain									
Have You Been Approved F	For Any State Permits?	Yes [	□ No	☑ Not Applicable						
If Yes, Please Explain										
Have You Applied For Any Local Permits? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Applicable										
If Yes, Please Explain										
Have You Been Approved I	Have You Been Approved For Any Local Permits? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Applicable									
If Yes, Please Explain										
Briefly Explain The Level Of Review The Project Or Program Has Undergone (attach additional documents as needed) Several presentations to City Council have been given, providing updates on the status of the project, information regarding funding opportunities, and information regarding potential alternatives and user impacts. Five public meetings were held on July 10th, 2017, November 5, 2018, and February 4, April 24, and May 6 of 2019.  Do You Expect Any Obstacles To Implementation (i.e., problems with land acquisition, permits, funding, local, opposition, environmental concerns, etc.)? No										
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC cost-s	hare will be ne	eded)							
Source	Total Cost	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21							
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$					
State Water Commission	\$ 1,663,000.00	\$		\$ 1,663,000.00	\$					
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$					
Local	\$ 1,432,000.00	\$		\$ 1,432,000.00	\$					
Total	\$ 3,095,000.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 3,095,000.00	\$ 0.00					
ND Drinking Water SRF				72						
	ation Timelines, Considering									
Have Assessment Districts	s Been Formed?	Yes	✓ No	☐ Ongoing ☐ Not App	plicable					
Submitted By Lacey Hinkle					<b>Date</b> 8/9/19					
Address City State ZIP Code										
301 Division Ave N Cavalier ND 58220										
Telephone Number 701-265-8800			Engineer Te 701-746-80	elephone Number 087						
Sponsor Email Address			100 miles	mail Address						
laceykh@gmail.com	001414		Control Section (April 19 April 19 Apri	oeller@AE2S.com						
^	Of My Knowledge, The Pro	vided Informat	ion is True Ar	id Accurate.	Date O					
Signature	SUX WW	M		9	8 5 19					



August 23, 2019

North Dakota State Water Commission Water Development Division 900 East Boulevard Avenue Bismarck, ND 58505

Re:

The City of Cavalier

SWC Cost Share Request for the City's Water Tower Replacement Project

On behalf of the City of Cavalier, I am pleased to provide the Cost-Share Request package for the City's Water Tower Replacement Project.

The City is excited to see this project moving forward as they have looked to enhance their water system for many years. The replacement of the water tower is the first phase of a project to upgrade both the aging water tower that is well beyond its useful life (at over 100 years old) and the ground storage reservoir where they receive water from Northeast Rural Water District.

While the primary purpose of this project is to ensure the community has adequate emergency storage, it also has afforded the community an opportunity to enhance the operations of the system by constructing a tower that increases the storage capacity of the system and upgrading the infrastructure between the new tower and the clearwell, allowing for greater pumping efficiency.

This project is a priority for the City and they have already undertaken design to ensure it is ready to be bid this year and completed in 2020. This provides the State Water Commission an opportunity to partner with a community to help fund the construction of this critical piece of infrastructure that will be completed this biennium. The City is excited for this partnership and looks forward to successfully implementing this project together.

AE2S greatly appreciates the opportunity to serve the City of Cavalier and work in conjunction with the State to help ensure adequate infrastructure for the community. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

AE2S

Abby Ritz )
Financial Analyst

cc: Kelli Truver, City of Cavalier Donovan Voeller, AE2S

Alternate 3: New 250,000 gallon Water Tower and Transmission Main Opinion of Total Probable Project Cost

Project Component	Usefull Life (yr)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	<b>Total Cost</b>	
Single Pedestal Water Tower (structure)	>30	250,000	GAL	\$3.00	\$750,000	
Paint Coating System	20	1	LS	\$175,000	\$175,000	
Deep Foundation (pilies, cap, excavation, etc.)	>30	1	LS	\$225,000	\$225,000	
Site Work (piping, valves, hydrant, grading, tie-in, restoration)	>30	1	LS	\$100,000	\$100,000	
Control Building, SCADA, Electrical, & Telemetry	20	1	LS	\$100,000	\$100,000	
10-inch Water Main (including, valves, paving-trench only, and restoration)	>30	2,350	FT	\$250	\$587,500	
Water Tower Demolition	NA	1	LS	\$75,000	\$75,000	
Subtota	I				\$2,012,500	
Mobilization/Demobilization/Insurance/Permits/Bonds	NA	1	LS	6%	\$120,750	
Traffic Control	NA	1	LS	\$5,000	\$5,000	
Erosion Control	NA	1	LS	\$5,000	\$5,000	
Testing and Construction Surveying	NA	1	LS	\$20,000	\$20,000	
Subtot	al				\$150,750.00	
					=	\$2,163,250 Estimated Construction Costs
Engineering Design & Bidding	NA	1	LS	8%	\$173,060	Ineligible - already completed
Construction Administration and Management (Part Time RPR)	NA	1	LS	7%	\$151,427.50	
Water Tower Paint Coating Inspection (Full Time RPR)	NA	1	LS	\$95,000	\$95,000	
Legal and Administrative	NA	1	LS	5%	\$108,162.50	Ineligible
Subtota	I				\$527,650	
					=	\$527,650 Estimated Soft Costs
Fotal Project Contingency Subtot	NA	1	LS	15%	\$403,635	Adjust for 10% Eligible Contingency -\$163,312
Subtot	<b>11</b>				\$403,635	\$403,635 Project Contingency

Ineligible Eng, Legal and Admin, Contingency -\$444,535 Eligible Total Cost \$2,650,000

\$3,094,535 Opinion of Probable Total Project Cost

# Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review

Cavalier

Project Title: Water Tower & Watermain Replacement Project Date: September 5, 2019

## **Explanation of Alternatives:**

Alternative 1 would rehabilitate the existing tower. Alternative 2 would be a replacement of the current tower at the current capacity. Alternative 3 (Cavaliers preferred alternative) would replace the existing tower with 5X the current capacity. The City receives water from Northeast Rural Water District. No other storage modes were provided as alternatives.

**Inputs:** 

	Alternative 1: Rehabilitation of Existing Water Tower	Alternative 2: Construct a New Water Tower (50,000 gallons)	Alternative 3: Construct a New Water Tower (250,000 gallons)	Alternative 4
Users Served	691	garions)	water rower (230,000 garions)	Atternative 4
Construction Cost	\$1,972,000	\$2,137,000	\$3,094,600	\$0
Annual O & M	\$26,000	\$9,000	\$15,000	\$0

#### **Details:**

No unusual items or useful life entries were identified other than the scale of expansion endorsed by the project sponsors.

#### **Model Function:**

The economic model appears to have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be reliable and repeatable with the inputs provided by the project sponsor.

## LCCA Model Results:

Scenario Analysis - Present Value Life Cycle Cost Summary

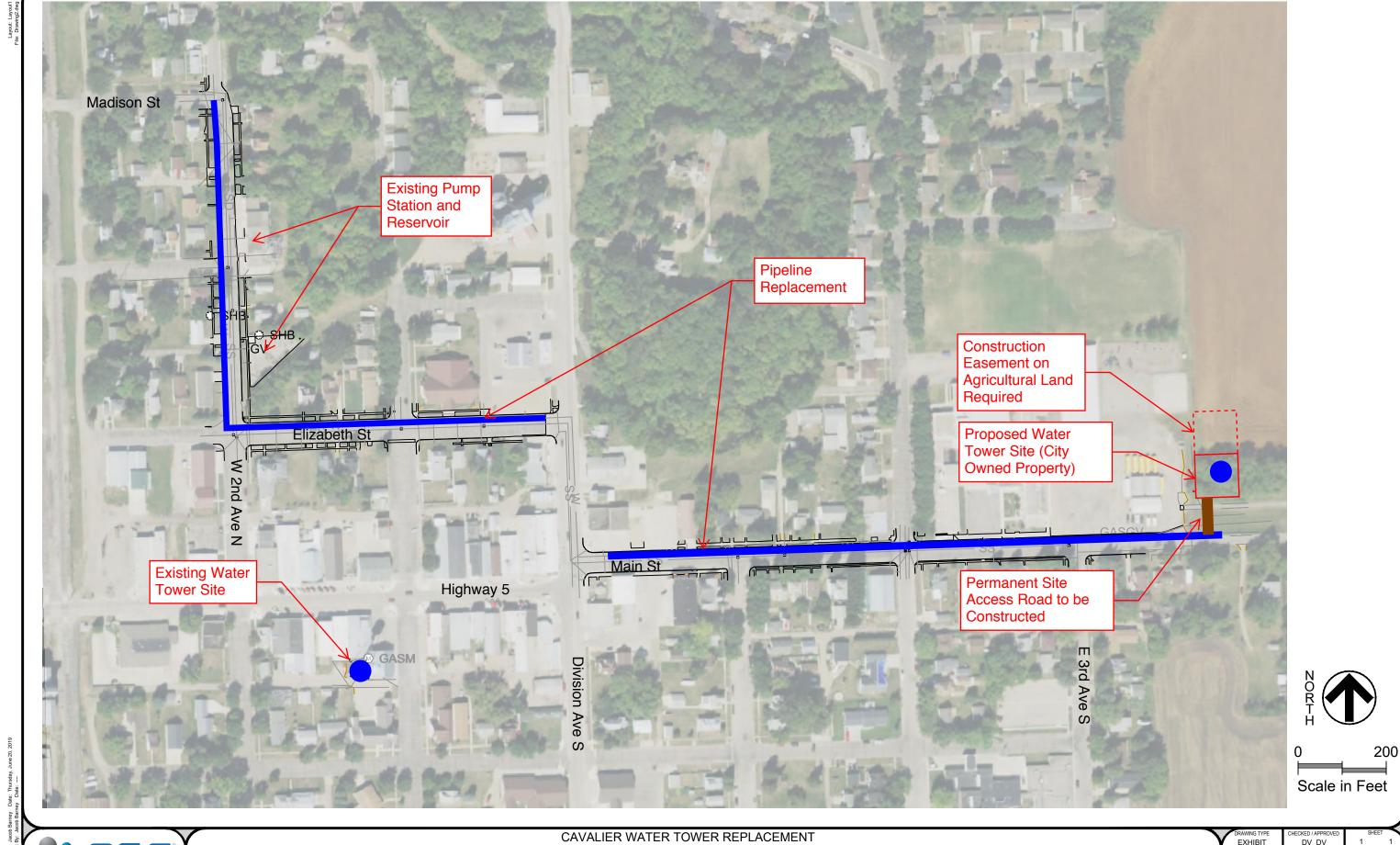
	Alternative 1:	Alternative 2: Construct a		
	Rehabilitation of	New Water Tower (50,000	Alternative 3: Construct a New	
Present Value	Existing Water Tower	gallons)	Water Tower (250,000 gallons)	Alternative 4
Capital Costs	\$1,972,000	\$2,108,000	\$3,051,000	\$0
O&M	\$679,000	\$227,000	\$378,000	\$0
Repair, Rehab,	\$361,000	\$351,000	\$568,000	\$0
Salvage Value	\$99,000	\$80,000	\$153,000	\$0
Total PVC	\$2,913,000	\$2,606,000	\$3,844,000	\$0
PV Cost Per Capita	\$4,216	\$3,771	\$5,563	\$0

#### **Explanation of Results:**

The present value (PV) cost of the sponsor's preferred altenative (New 250,00 Gallon) over its entire useful life, in todays dollars (2019), is \$3,884,000. This alternative costs the community \$931,000 and \$1,238,000 more than Alternatives 1 and 2 respectively over the 50 year analysis life. This PV includes the construction, maintenance, and operations of the project over the projected 50 year life of the storage tank. It does include salvage values. The PV cost per capita is \$5,563 for the preferred alternative.

	Year		Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population	
	2010	2018	Rate	Increase/Decrease	
Population & Trends	1,302	1,264	-0.4%	-5	

# Other Comments:



RE<sub>2</sub>S

CAVALIER WATER TOWER REPLACEMENT CITY OF CAVALIER CAVALIER, ND

 DRAWING TYPE
 CHECKED / APPROVED
 SHEET

 EXHIBIT
 DV DV
 1
 1

 PREPARED BY
 DATE / B/20/19
 Figure

 PROJECT NUMBER P00122-2012-003
 1.2



APPENDIX F

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Stud 300,000 Gallon Ground						
Sponsor(s) City of Mapleton						
County Cass		City <b>Mapleton</b>				Township/Range/Section T139N R50W S6
Description Of Request	☐ New ☑ Up	dated (previous	ly submitted	i)		
Specific Needs Addressed The project addresses la			stem.			
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodpla	ain Mgmt.	☐ Feasik	oility
If Project/Program						
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	☐ Bar	nk Stabilizati	ion	☐ Dam S	Safety/EAP
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	☐ Sna	agging & Cle	earing	Prope	erty Acquisition
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retentio	n Rui	ral Flood Co	ntrol	Other	
Are Connections Of New I	Rural Customers Loca	ted Within The I	Extra-Territo	rial Jurisdict	ion Of Mu	nicipality? Yes No
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders City of Mapleton (Owner		Users District	(supply so	urce)		
Description Of Problem O	r Need And How Proje	ct Addresses T	hat Problem	Or Need		
The City of Mapleton has the current population. A						g storage is sized for approximately
Furthermore, the City of Mapleton has a tank that has reached the end of its useful life. It needs to be rehabilitated in the near term or corrosion will lead to higher cost repairs. Several options were analyzed and it was determined replacing this tank with a prestressed concrete ground storage tank was in the best interests of the city. The existing pump station will pump out of this storage tank into the system. New pumps will be installed to add pumping capacity to the system.						
Has Feasibility Study Bee	n Completed?	✓ Yes	No	Ongoing	,!	Not Applicable
Has Engineering Design E	Been Completed?	☑ Yes [	□No	Ongoing	, 🗆	Not Applicable
Have Land Or Easements	Been Acquired?	✓ Yes [	No	Ongoing	, 🔲	Not Applicable

Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	□ No 🗸	☑ Not Applicable		
If Yes, Please Explain						
Have You Been Approved	For Any State Permits?	Yes	□ No 🛴	☑ Not Applicable		
If Yes, Please Explain						
Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits?	Yes	□ No	☑ Not Applicable		
If Yes, Please Explain						
Have You Been Approved	For Any Local Permits?	Yes	□ No 👢	☑ Not Applicable		
If Yes, Please Explain						
A water system study and analyzing alternatives for environmental agencies.  Do You Expect Any Obstact	replacing the tank. The e The design of the ground cles To Implementation (i.e.,	n been complenvironmenta storage rese	leted docume Il report has b ervoir is comp I land acquisition	enting the need for the add leen completed including r lete on, permits, funding, local, op stacles are apparent at this	esponses from  poposition, environmental	
	consider when SWC cost-s			stactes are apparent at this	s time.	
Source	Total Cost	2017	7-2019 -6/30/19	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21	
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$	
State Water Commission	\$	\$		\$ 1,455,000.00	\$	
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$	
Local	\$	\$		\$ 970,000.00	\$	
Total	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 2,425,000.00	\$ 0.00	
	h Dakota Funding Sources ( volving Fund Loan throug			ou Have Applied for local share during desig	gn phase.	
	ation Timelines, Considering mpleted in 2018. Design			nt Status d, with Construction phase	e starting in 2020 and	
Have Assessment Districts	Been Formed?	✓ Yes	□ No □	Ongoing Not App	olicable	
Submitted By Barry Lund					Date 8/20/2019	
Address City				State	ZIP Code	
PO Box 9		Mapleton	T-	ND	58059	
Telephone Number Engineer Telephone Number 701-282-6992 701-282-4692						
Sponsor Email Address city.mapletonnd@midcor	Sponsor Email Address  city.mapletonnd@midconetwork.com  Engineer Email Address  brandon.oye@mooreengineeringinc.com					
	Of My Knowledge, The Pro	vided Informat	ion Is True And	d Accurate.		
Date 8/26/2019						

MAIL TO:



## City of Mapleton

P O Box 9 - 651 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Mapleton, ND 58059 701-282-6992 phone 701-282-0080 fax city.mapletonnd@midconetwork.com www.mapletonnd.com



August 26, 2019

Jeffrey Mattern, P.E Attn: Cost-Share Program North Dakota State Water Commission 900 East Boulevard Avenue

Subject: Updated Cost-Share Request 300,000 gallon Ground Storage Reservoir Mapleton, North Dakota

Dear Mr. Mattern,

The City of Mapleton was approved for \$840,000 (60%) in cost-share towards an estimated \$1.4 million Ground Storage Reservoir project at the State Water Commission meeting on June 19, 2019. Our goal was to have the reservoir online for use prior to our high water demand starting around June of next year. Therefore, we had to bid the project as early as possible after we received approval for the SWC funding. Knowing this may be a difficult schedule for contractors to meet, we also requested an Alternate bid to finish the project in August 2020. We opened four prime contract bids for the project on August 6. The lowest bid received was \$1,683,715 for the later August 2020 completion date, which was significantly higher than the Construction Estimate of \$950,000.00. There were no additions to the scope of the project from the original estimate.

The Estimate for this project utilized prices received during a similar Ground Storage Reservoir project in Harvey that was bid in 2016. This project was a 500,000 gallon reservoir that also included a new pump house. The Construction Cost in Harvey was \$1,248,840, compared to smaller reservoir (300,000 gallons) and no pump house structure in our project. Since our Engineer did not have several historical prices to utilize for the Estimate, they also worked closely with a tank manufacturer that would be a potential bidder on the project, to assist in the Estimate. The tank manufacturer provided a \$675,000 quote to our Engineer on February 28, 2019 for the tank and foundation, which excluded the site work. Ultimately, the price for the tank and foundation was bid at around \$850,000, well above the original prices provided from the tank manufacturer. Part of the increase was due to geotechnical concerns with the foundation system. It was also determined that the site work, included in the overall reservoir lump sum bid price, was around \$400,000 to \$500,000 based on conversations with the bidders. This is also significantly above the average prices for this type of work, and appears to be a potential trend of underground work getting more expensive based on the availability of underground contractors. Overall, the bid prices appear to be outside of the typical market range for this type of work. We have since rejected all bids, with the plan to rebid the project in late January. There will be no additions in scope to this project when we rebid it. The project would be allowed to start early spring 2020 and be constructed through the

summer. This will require our water system to operate without our existing 50,000 gallon tower, which will be removed to prepare the site for the new reservoir. We will work with residents to reduce water usage throughout the summer to help with the reduced water storage during that time.

We are hopeful that the bidding environment will become more competitive over the winter for securing work next year, resulting in receiving a much better price. But since there is a chance costs may not come down significantly, and the need to proceed with the project is high, we are respectfully requesting the Commission to consider the additional cost-share to cover a total project cost of \$2,425,000 at their upcoming meeting on October 10. The requested 60% cost-share would be \$1,455,000, or an additional \$615,000 in cost-share, since we have already been approved for \$840,000. This would allow us to proceed with bidding the project this winter. We have been working closely with staff from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Program to secure funds the remaining local share. They are aware of the status of the previous bids being rejected and have requested us to secure the loan after the project is rebid. This project is of great importance to our community to ensure we have adequate drinking water as we continue to grow. We greatly appreciate your consideration in this request.

Sincerely,

Barry Lund

Mayor

Project #: 20037 Date Updated: August 2019

### WATER STORAGE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT NEW 300,000 GALLON GROUND STORAGE TANK Mapleton, ND

	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Gro	und Storage Reservoir				
1.	Mobilization	LS	1	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
2.	New 300,000 Gal Concrete Ground Storage Tank	LS	1	\$600,000.00	\$600,000.00
3.	Deep Foundation	LS	1	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
4.	Electrical and Controls including generator	LS	1	\$175,000.00	\$175,000.00
5.	Remove Existing Tower & Foundation - 50,000	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
6.	Pumps	EA	2	\$25,000.00	\$50,000.00
Wat	ter Main Improvements				
7.	Water Main - Connect to Existing	LS	3	\$5,000.00	\$15,000.00
8.	Valves	EA	3	\$2,500.00	\$7,500.00
9.	Connect into existing wet well (linkseal)	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
10.	Yard Piping	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
11.	Valve Vault	LS	1	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
Site	<u> Work</u>				
12.	Seeding and restoration	LS	1	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
13.	Site work for ground storage tank	LS	1	\$186,265.00	\$186,265.00
14.	Concrete walk around reservoir	SY	55	\$90.00	\$4,950.00
15.	Retaining wall	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
16.	Fence Demo and Replacement	LS	1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
17.	Demo Old Pump House	LS	1	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
18.	Cap Pipe to Existing Elevated Tank	LS	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
19.	Remove unused piping	LS	1	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
				<u>-</u>	

**Total Construction Cost** \$1,683,715.00

Engineering, Legal, Admin, Contingencies \$741,285.00

\$2,425,000.00

Adjust Contingency (-\$40,400) and Remove Miscellaneous Costs (-\$84,600)— Eligible Total Cost \$2,300,000.00



### Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review

	Mapleton		
Project Title:	300,000 Gallon Storage Reservoir	Date:	September 9, 2019

Evn	lanation	Λf	Altern	atives.
LAD	ianativn	UΙ	AILCIII	auves.

Alternative 1 is a ground storage tank constructed using concrete. Alternative 2 is rebuilding a tower structure and spheriod tank which would be constructed using steel.

#### Inputs:

inputs.				
	Concrete Ground			
	Storage Reservoir	Water Tower Replacement	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Users Served (Taps)	452	452		
Construction Cost	\$2,425,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0
Annual O & M	\$4,000	\$16,000	\$0	\$0

### **Details:**

No unusual items or useful life entries were identified.

### **Model Function:**

The economic model appears to have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be reliable and repeatable with the inputs provided by the project sponsor.

### **LCCA Model Results:**

Scenario Analysis - Present Value Life Cycle Cost Summary

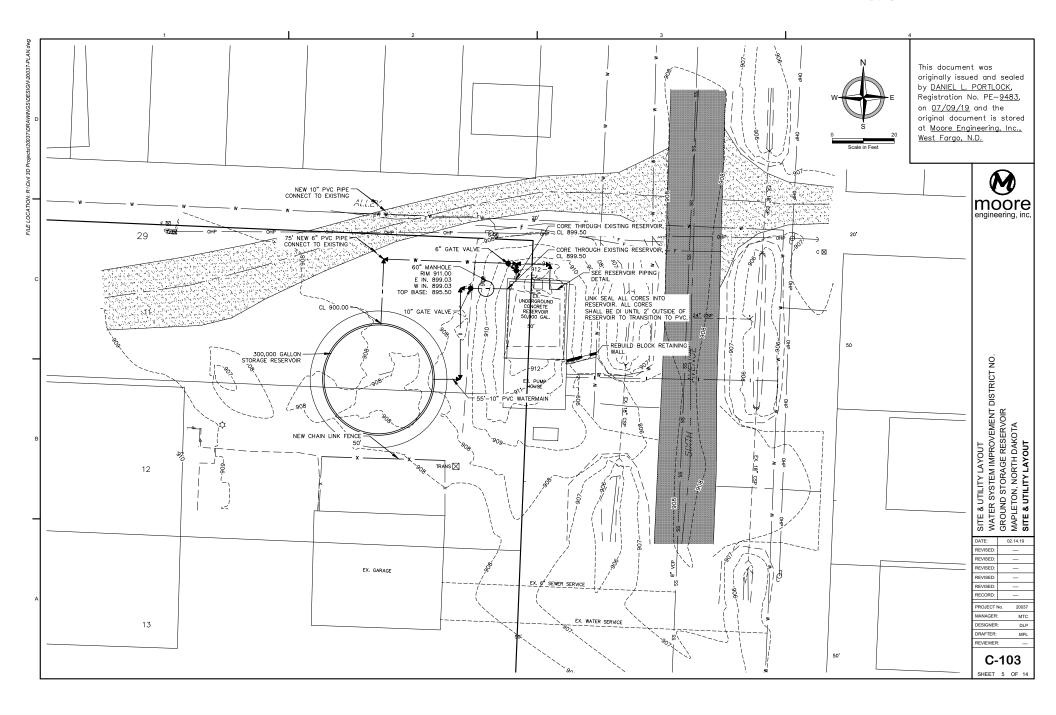
	Concrete Ground			
Present Value	Storage Reservoir	Water Tower Replacement	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Capital Costs	\$2,425,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0
O&M	\$103,000	\$416,000	\$0	\$0
Repair, Rehab,	\$119,000	\$21,000	\$0	\$0
Salvage Value	\$227,000	\$299,000	\$0	\$0
Total PVC	\$2,420,000	\$2,538,000	\$0	\$0
PV Cost Per Tap	\$5,354	\$5,615	\$0	\$0

### **Explanation of Results:**

The present value (PV) cost of the sponsor's preferred altenative (concrete ground storage) over its entire useful life, in todays dollars (2019), is \$2,420,000. This alternative saves the community \$118,000 over the 50 year analysis life. This value includes the construction, maintenance, and operations of the project over the projected 50 year life of the storage tank. It does include salvage values but does not include decommissioning costs. The PV cost per user is \$5,354 for the concrete alternative.

	Year		Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population	
	2010	2018	Rate	Increase/Decrease	
Population & Trends	762	1,112	5.7%	44	

### **Other Comments:**



## APPENDIX G



SWC Date Received: 6/20/19

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

	Project, Program, Or Study Name SW Minot Elevated Water Tower						
Sponsor(s) City of Minot	,	4					
County Ward	2	City Minot				Township/Range/Section 155/83/33	
Description Of Request	☑ New ☐ Up	dated (previous	sly submitted	d)			
Specific Needs Addressed Water supply capacity a		ram, Or Study	w I				
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodpl	lain Mgmt.	☐ Feasil	bility    Other	
If Project/Program							
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	□Ва	ank Stabiliza	tion	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP	
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	☐ Sr	nagging & Cl	earing	Prope	erty Acquisition	
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retention	n 🗌 Ru	ural Flood Co	ontrol	Other		
Are Connections Of New	Rural Customers Loca	ted Within The	Extra-Territo	orial Jurisdict	ion Of Mu	nicipality? Yes No	
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders City of Minot	s Involved	¥	-				
Description Of Problem O	r Need And How Proje	ct Addresses 7	That Problem	n Or Need		4.0 m i	
Trinity Health is currently constructing a new hospital and clinic that is expected to be open by 2022. Water modeling shows that there is not enough water storage capacity in SW Minot to accommodate the large institutional fire demand that such a facility will require. This project would construct an elevated storage tank in SW Minot to ensure fire flows are available when Trinity is expected to open. This will also ensure adequate supply and pressure for further development in the fast developing SW Minot.							
This project was listed in the legislative intent of the State Water Commission budget for municipal water supply for the 2019-2021 Biennium.							
This tank will be constructed on existing property owned by the City of Minot.							
Has Feasibility Study Bee	n Completed?	☐ Yes	☑ No	Ongoing		Not Applicable	
Has Engineering Design E	Been Completed?	Yes	☑ No	Ongoing	ı 🗆 i	Not Applicable	
Have Land Or Easements	Been Acquired?	✓ Yes	☐ No	Ongoing		Not Applicable	

. ugo z or z								
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes [	✓ No [	Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain								
Have You Been Approved	Have You Been Approved For Any State Permits? ☐ Yes ☐ Not Applicable							
If Yes, Please Explain					-			
Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits?	Yes [	☑ No [	Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain								
Have You Been Approved	For Any Local Permits?	Yes [	✓ No [	Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain								
The Minot water system modeling was performed	is modeled and kept up to for this area to determine	date. Recei water supply	ntly when the y availability.	ch additional documents as ne hospital expansion was d	iscussed additional			
Do You Expect Any Obstact concerns, etc.)? Funding		problems with	land acquisiti	on, permits, funding, local, op	oposition, environmental			
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC cost-s	hare will be ne	eded)					
Source	Total Cost		'-2019 6/30/19	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21			
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$			
State Water Commission	\$	\$		\$ 2,760,000.00	\$			
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$			
Local	\$	\$		\$ 1,840,000.00	\$			
Total	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 4,600,000.00	\$ 0.00			
List All Other State Of Nort	th Dakota Funding Sources (	Grant or Loan	), For Which Y	ou Have Applied				
· '				nt Status Construction would comm	nence in spring of 2020			
Have Assessment Districts	Been Formed?	Yes [	□ No [	Ongoing  Not App	olicable			
Submitted By Dan Jonasson, Director of	of Public Works				Date 6/20/19			
Address		City		State	ZIP Code			
PO Box 5006		Minot		ND	58701			
Telephone Number 701-857-4140 Engineer Telephone Number								
Sponsor Email Address dan.jonasson@minotnd.c	org		Engineer En	nail Address				
I Certify That, To The Best	Of My Knowledge, The Prov	vided Informat	ion Is True An	d Accurate.				
Signature Date 2019.								



June 20, 2019

Mr. Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer North Dakota State Water Commission 900 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 770 Bismarck, ND, 58505-0850

RE: Minot SW Water tower funding

Mr. Erbele:

The City of Minot has been addressing continued growth throughout the city. One example of this growth is the new Trinity Hospital under construction in South West Minot.

This area of Minot continues to see residential and commercial growth and with this growth comes demand for fire protection and water storage to meet fire demands.

The North Dakota State Water Commission has provided funding on prior water related projects and we appreciate the support.

In order to keep up with the fire flow demands in SW Minot, we are in need of additional storage facility

I am attaching the application, along with a general vicinity map showing the proposed tank location and the life cycle cost analysis sheet for the Minot SW water tower.

Sincerely,

Dan Jonasson

Director of Public Works, City of MInot.

## MINOT SW Minot Elevated Water Storage Tank P4405

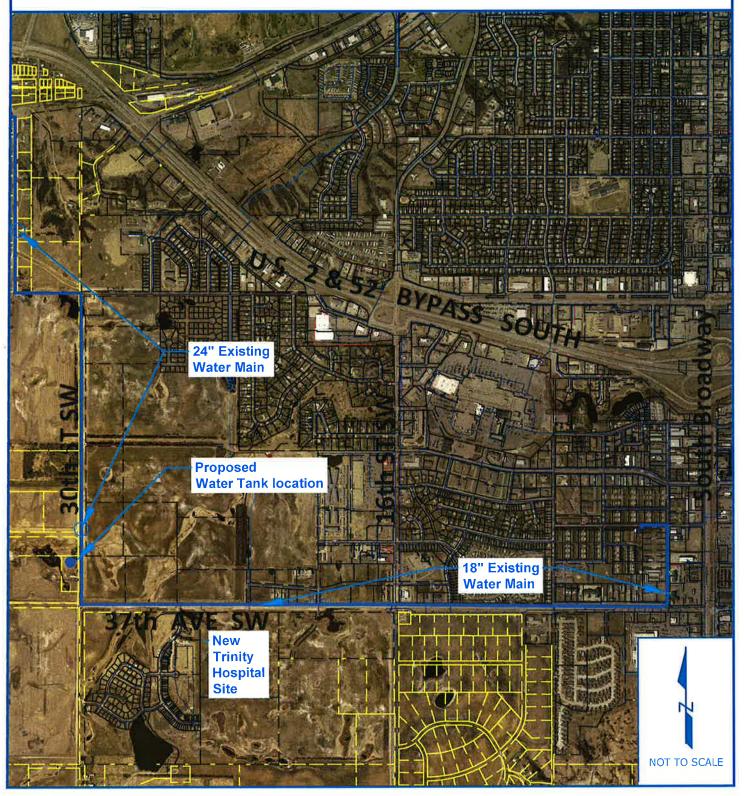
Item No.	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1	Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000
2	Earthwork and Site Grading	LS	1	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 60,000
3	Circulator Pump and SCADA Control Room w/ Circulator Pump, Sump Pump, Piping, SCADA Control System, Instrumentation, Electrical and Mechanical Work, and Appertenances	EA	1	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000
4	6 in C900 DR 18 PVC Tank Drain Line, 8.5' min. bury depth	LF	120	\$ 100.00	\$ 12,000
5	6 inch Gate Valve w/ Box	EA	2	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000
6	Tank Overflow Concrete Splash pad	EA	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000
7	Articular Concrete Block	SY	80	\$ 80.00	\$ 6,400
8	Landscape Crushed Rock, 3" thickness	SY	260	\$ 30.00	\$ 7,800
9	Class 5 Road Gravel, 6 inch compacted thickness	SY	1000	\$ 25.00	\$ 25,000
10	Rock Rip Rap (3"-6" size), minimum 6 inch placed thickness	SY	25	\$ 120.00	\$ 3,000
11	Reinforced Concrete Flatwork, 8" thickness	SY	80	\$ 50.00	\$ 4,000
12	Reinforced Concrete Flatwork, 6" thickness	SY	200	\$ 45.00	\$ 9,000
13	Single Phase, 240 Volt, 200 Amp Electrical Power Service and Outdoor Service Disconnect	LS	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 20,000
14	NDDOT Class III Hydro-Mulch Seeding	AC	1	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 13,000
15	Topsoil for Type C Seedbid, 6" thickness	CY	250	\$ 30.00	\$ 7,500
16	Silt Fence (Reinforced)	LF	500	\$ 15.00	\$ 7,500
17	Sediment Logs (Straw Wattles)	LF	75	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,500
18	1,500,000 Gallon Elevated Water Storage Tank w/ Foundation, Foundation Sump, Pedestal Inlet/Outlet and Overflow Piping,	LS	1	\$ 3,550,000.00	\$ 3,550,000
19	Painting of "City of Minot" Lettering on the Tank (one side only)	LS	1	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 8,500
	Total of All ELIGIBLE Bid Items 60% swc funded Engineering (12%) Design (5%) 35% SWC funded				\$ 3,901,200 195,060
	Construction (7%) 60% swc funded				\$ 273,084
	Contingency(10%)				\$ 388,990
	Total Project Cost				\$ 4,758,334

## **Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review**

Project Title:	City of Minot - SW Wa	ter Tower	Date:	July 3, 2019
<b>Explanation of Alter</b>	natives:			
		ed to be completed by 2022. Wa	ter modeling shows that there i	s not enough water storage
		red institutional fire demand. T		
		d pressure requirements when Ti		
		bmerged alternatives were explor		
		n extant pump station. The site of		
		build" alternative wasn't consider		
Tunuta				
Inputs:	Elevated Water Storage	1		
Users Served	10000	)		
Construction Cost	\$4,600,000	• [		
Annual O & M	\$2,500			
-	, , , , , , ,			
Details:				
No unusual items or us	seful life entries were ider	tified.		
Model Function:				
	unnears to have functioned	properly. The results are deeme	d to be reliable and reneatable	with the inputs provided by
the project sponsor.	ippears to have functioned	property. The results are deeme	a to be remadic and repeatable	with the liputs provided by
the project sponsor.				
LCCA Model Results				
	Scenari	o Analysis - Present Value Life	Cycle Cost Summary	
D . 17.1	SW Elevated Water			
Present Value	Storage Tank			
Capital Costs	\$4,536,000			
O&M	\$65,000			
Repair, Rehab, Salvage Value	\$144,000 \$20,000			
Total PVC				
Total F VC	\$4,725,000	'		
PVC Per Capita (User)	\$472.50			
Explanation of Resul			0.1110	1 11 (2010) : 01 707 000
		e altenative (tower storage) over		
		ce, and operations of the project		
salvage values but does	s not include decommission	oning costs. The PV cost per use	r is \$472.50 for the SW Tower	-
	Year	Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population	
	2010 2018		Increase/Decrease	
Population & Trends	40,888 47,370	2.0%		810
Othor Commontes				
Other Comments:				

## **EXHIBIT MAP**

CITY OF MINOT, NORTH DAKOTA Minot South West Water Tower Project. # 4405



## APPENDIX H



# COST-SHARE REQUEST NORTH DAKOTA STATE WATER COMMISSION DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SFN 60439 (10/2018)

RECEIVED

AUG 1 2 2019

STATE WATER COMMISSION

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Study Name Well Installation & Tower Rehabilitation					
Sponsor(s) City of Streeter					
County Stutsman	City Streeter				Township/Range/Section 137N/69W/26
Description Of Request ☐ New ☑ U	pdated (previo	usly submitt	ed)		
Specific Needs Addressed By The Project, Pro- Installing a redundant well and rehabilitating					
If Study, What Type	Hydrologic	Floor	Iplain Mgmt.	Feas	ibility
If Project/Program					
☐ Flood Control ☐ Multi-Purpose	e 🔲 E	Bank Stabiliz	ation	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP
Recreation Water Supply		Snagging &	Clearing	☐ Prop	erty Acquisition
☐ Irrigation ☐ Water Retenti	on	Rural Flood	Control	Othe	r
Are Connections Of New Rural Customers Loc	ated Within Th	ne Extra-Ter	itorial Jurisdic	tion Of Mu	unicipality? Yes No
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders Involved City of Streeter					
Description Of Problem Or Need And How Pro	ect Addresses	That Proble	em Or Need		
(See attached Project Memorandum)					
Has Feasibility Study Been Completed?	✓ Yes	□No	Ongoin	g 🗆	Not Applicable
Has Engineering Design Been Completed?	Yes	☑ No	Ongoin	g 🗆	Not Applicable
Have Land Or Easements Been Acquired?	Yes	□No	✓ Ongoin	g $\square$	Not Applicable

Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain Plans will be approved by	y NDDoEQ prior to constr	uction.			
Have You Been Approved	For Any State Permits?	Yes	<b>☑</b> No [	Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain		***			
Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits?	Yes	□ No [	✓ Not Applicable	- <u> </u>
If Yes, Please Explain					
Have You Been Approved	For Any Local Permits?	Yes	□ No [	✓ Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain					
The project has been ide discussed at public meet  Do You Expect Any Obstac	ings and several City Cou	or the City of ncil Meeting	Streeter. It is	s part of the City's Improve	
	consider when SWC cost-s			acies.	
Source	Total Cost	201	7-2019 -6/30/19	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$
State Water Commission	\$ 690,000.00	\$		\$ 690,000.00	\$
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$
Local	\$ 460,000.00	\$		\$ 460,000.00	\$
Total	\$ 1,150,000.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 1,150,000.00	\$ 0.00
City is on the North Dako list. City will fund local sl	nare with either Communi	mental Qual ty Developm	ity Drinking W ent or Rural [	Vater State Revolving Loa Development funds.	n Fund (DWSRF) Priority
The City has completed a	ation Timelines, Considering a water supply/water stora into design, with the hope	ige study an	d reviewed th	e findinas. Once fundina i	is approved, the City
Have Assessment Districts	Been Formed? [	Yes	<b>№</b> [	Ongoing Not Ap	plicable
Submitted By Jeff Williams					Date
Address PO Box 127		City		State	ZIP Code
Telephone Number		Streeter	I =	ND	58483
701-424-3372			701-499-583	lephone Number 34	
Sponsor Email Address jewilli@daktel.com			Engineer Em	nail Address e@mooreengineeringinc.	com
I Certify That, To The Best	Of My Knowledge, The Prov	ided Informat			-
Signatuje  ff Willi					Date 8-7-19

CITY OF STREETER PO BOX 127 STREETER, ND 58483

Phone: 701-424-3372 Email: cityofstreeter@yahoo.com

August 7, 2019

Garland Erbele, P.E.
State Engineer
North Dakota State Water Commission
900 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 770
Bismarck, North Dakota 58105-0850

Copy via email: Original US Mail

Subject: Request for Municipal Water Supply
Water System Improvements
Well Installation/Water Tower Rehabilitation
Streeter, ND

The City of Streeter currently only has one well that feeds their water storage and distribution system. This is a major concern as they currently do not have a redundant water supply. If their existing well were to break down, they would only have the water stored in their tower as usable water for their water distribution system. The City is requesting funds to install a second well to improve the safety of their water supply system.

Also, the City's water tower was originally constructed in 1952. In September of 2018, the City hired KLM Engineering, Inc. to complete a thorough inspection of the tower. Upon inspection, a number of issues were discovered. The tower has several deficiencies and is not in compliance with OSHA regulations or current AWWA standards. The tower has numerous interior and exterior coating issues throughout the roof and eaves of the tower.

The City is requesting State Water Commission funding for the installation of a second well and rehabilitation of the existing tower. It is our intent to complete the final design, bid the project, and begin construction during the summer of 2020.

Our City engineer has included a detailed opinion of cost totaling \$1,150,000 in total project costs for the well installation and water tower rehabilitation. We are respectfully requesting funding on this project for all eligible costs to be a 60% (\$690,000) cost share from the State Water Commission. The remaining costs will be covered via community development block grant funds and potentially rural development funds (\$460,000).

CITY OF STREETER PO BOX 127 STREETER, ND 58483

Phone: 701-424-3372 Email: cityofstreeter@yahoo.com

If you have any questions regarding the applications, please contact Cavin Berube (City Engineer) at (701) 499-5834. Your time and efforts with this program are greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

It Williams

Jeff Williams

Mayor, City of Streeter

**Enclosures** 

Project #: 20474 Date Created: 9/20/19

## Tank Rehabilitation Improvement District No. 2019-1 Streeter, ND

## Preliminary Engineer's Opinion of Cost

BID	ITEM NO. & DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Alte	rnative 2 - Tank Rehabilitation				
1.	Interior Wet Structural Repairs	LS	1	\$76,900.00	\$76,900.00
2.	Interior Wet Coating Complete Replacement	LS	1	\$68,512.00	\$68,512.00
3.	Exterior Structural Repairs	LS	1	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00
4.	Exterior Wet Coating Complete Replacement	LS	1	\$260,000.00	\$260,000.00
5.	Mobilization	LS	1	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
6.	Contingencies (10%)	LS	1	\$48,254.67	\$48,254.67
			To	otal Construction	\$530,666.67
	Funding Appl	ication/Admi	nistration - CDBG/F	Rural Development	\$30,000.00
			Г	esign Engineering	\$32,000.00
			Bid	ding & Negotiating	\$7,000.00
			Resident Proj	ect Representative	\$93,000.00
			Construc	tion Administration	\$26,000.00
			Post Construction	n/Record Drawings	\$3,000.00
				Legal	\$12,000.00
				Interim Interest	\$8,000.00
			Bond	d Counsel Attorney	\$8,000.00
			Publishir	g & Administration	\$2,000.00
			TOTAL	= PROJECT COST	\$751,666.67



### Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review

		e Cycle Cost Analysis I	Keview	
Project Title:	City of Streeter Tower Rehabilitation		Date:	Santambar 0, 2010
Project Title:	Tower Kenadilitation		Date:	September 9, 2019
Explanation of Alter	natives:			
Alternative 1 is signifi	cant rehabilitation of the ex	isting tank including some stru	uctural reinforcements. Alterna	tive 2 is the demolition
of the existing tank an	d construction of a new tank	k. The community is also cons	idering water supply issues sep	erately.
Inputs:				
1117445	Tank Rehabilitation	Tank Replacement		
Users Served	112	112	112	2
Construction Cost	\$785,000	\$1,385,000	\$(	\$0
Annual O & M	\$4,164	\$4,164	\$(	
D ( )				
Details:	seful life entries were identi	C 1		
<b>Model Function:</b>				
The economic model a	appears to have functioned p	properly. The results are deem	ed to be reliable and repeatable	with the inputs
provided by the project	et sponsor.		_	_
. , . ,	-			
LCCA Model Results		ılysis - Present Value Life Cyc	le Cost Summary	
Present Value	Tank Rehabilitation	Tank Replacement	10 Cost Summary	
Capital Costs	\$785,000	\$1,385,000	\$(	\$0
O&M	\$108,000	\$108,000	\$(	
Repair, Rehab,	\$191,000	\$363,000	\$(	
Salvage Value	\$71,000	\$134,000	\$(	
Total PVC	\$1,013,000	\$1,722,000	\$(	
DVI G . D G .		<b>**</b>		
PV Cost Per Capita	\$9,045	\$15,375	\$0	\$0
<b>Explanation of Resul</b>	ts:			
		existing tank versus the constru	action of a new tank which cos	ts \$1,722,000. The
			Iternative. The cost per user (co	
			nt Grant in the amount of \$310	
The community has ar	ready been approved for a v	Sommanity Block Bevelopine	it Grant in the amount of \$510	,000.
	Year	Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population	7
	2010 2018	Rate	Increase/Decrease	
Population & Trends	170 164	-0.4%	-1	i <sup>†</sup>
				<b>-</b>
Other Comments:				

Date: 9/6/19	Date:

North Dakota State Water Commission - Life Cycle Cost Analysis or: City of Streeter Population Served by the

Sponsor:	City of Streeter
Project:	vveii installation & rower
i i oject.	Delical State Con-

Project

1-Inputs

**Number of Connections** Served by Project

This is the primary data entry worksheet where users provide brief descriptions of the alternative being considered (up to 4) as well as information on annual O&M and length of construction.

Orange cells are for entering project specific data Yellow cells reference data from other worksheets

Input	Units	Input Value	Definition of Term	Reference
Base Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2019	Beginning of analysis period	
Analysis Duration	Years	50		
End Year for LCCA Model Period of Analysis	Year	2069	Ending year of analysis period	Assumes 50 years of operations
Discount Factor	%	2.875%	Discount factor used for present value calculations	Discounting is the process of determining the present value of a payment or a stream of payments that is to be received in the future. Given the time value of money, a dollar is worth more today than it would be worth tomorrow Source EGM 18-01-https://planning.erdc.dren.mil/toolbox/library/EGMs/EGM18-01.pdf

Name of Alternative				Tank Rehabilitation
Description of Alternative			Rehabilitate	the existing tank and bring it up to current standards
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 1	Notes
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$785,000	
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1	
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$4.164	

Name of Alternative				Tank Replacement
Description of Alternative			Rem	nove and replace existing tank with a new tank
Capital Investment		Units	Alternative 2	Notes
Construction	Total Construction	\$	\$1,385,000	
Construction	Years of Construction	Years	1	
Annual O&M	Annual O&M	\$	\$4,164	

## North Dakota State Water Commission - Life Cycle Cost Analysis

Sponsor: City of Streeter Project: r Rehabilitation

### 2 - Detailed Costs

This is the secondary data entry worksheet where users enter itemized costs by specific major categories. The worksheet will assign a standard useful life based on the category selected. Users may override this function and provide a useful life if professional judgement warrants doing so.

Orange cells are for entering project specific data Yellow cells reference data from other worksheets

otal Cost	\$785,000	]					
<u>Description</u>	Quantity	<u>Units</u>	Unit Cost	Cost	Cost Category	Useful Life	<u>Notes</u>
ower Interior and Exterior Repairs	1	LS	\$447,412	\$447,400	Reservoir and Storage - Metal	30	
Contingencies	1	LS	\$78,588	\$78,600	Contingency	N/A	
Mobilization	1	LS	\$35,000	\$35,000	Mobilization	N/A	
esign Engineering	1	LS	\$32,000	\$32,000	Engineering - Design	N/A	
nitial Funding applications and dministration	1	LS	\$30,000	\$30,000	Engineering - Planning	N/A	
sidding, RPR & Construction Administration	1	LS	\$126,000	\$126,000	Engineering - Construction	N/A	
ost Construction/Record Drawings	1	LS	\$3,000	\$3,000	Engineering - Post Construction	N/A	
egal	1	LS	\$15,000	\$15,000	Other	N/A	
nterim Interest	1	LS	\$8,000	\$8,000	Other	N/A	
Bond Counsel Attorney	1	LS	\$8,000	\$8,000	Other	N/A	
Publishing & Administration	1	LS	\$2,000	\$2,000	Other	N/A	
		-		\$0	Category	Useful Life	
		-		\$0	Category	Useful Life	
		-		\$0	Category	Useful Life	
ank Replacement		-					
rank Replacement		-					
-	\$1,385,000	-					
	\$1,385,000 Quantity	- Units	Unit Cost				Notes
otal Cost  Description		1	<u>Unit Cost</u> \$60,000	\$0	Category	Useful Life	<u>Notes</u>
otal Cost  Description emove existing tower	Quantity	<u>Units</u>		\$0 Cost	Category  Cost Category	Useful Life  Useful Life	<u>Notes</u>
Description  emove existing tower astall new tower	Quantity 1	<u>Units</u> LS	\$60,000	\$0 <u>Cost</u> \$60,000	Category <u>Cost Category</u> Demo / Abandonment	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A	<u>Notes</u>
Description  Description  Description  Description  Description  Description	Quantity 1 1	Units LS LS	\$60,000 \$850,000	Cost \$60,000 \$850,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal	Useful Life  Useful Life N/A 30	<u>Notes</u>
Description	Quantity  1 1 1	Units LS LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000	\$0 Cost \$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000	Category <u>Cost Category</u> Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal  Mobilization	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A  30  N/A	<u>Notes</u>
Description Descri	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1	Units LS LS LS LS LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500	<u>Cost</u> \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal Mobilization Contingency	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A 30 N/A N/A	<u>Notes</u>
Description	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000	Cost \$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment Reservoir and Storage - Metal Mobilization Contingency Real Estate	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A  30  N/A  N/A  N/A	Notes
Description emove existing tower state new tower Abbilization ontingencies and Purchase/Easement mitial Fundingering esign Engineering	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000	\$0 \$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment Reservoir and Storage - Metal Mobilization Contingency Real Estate Engineering - Planning	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A 30 N/A N/A N/A N/A	Notes
Description emove existing tower stall new tower Mobilization ontingencies and Purchase/Easement itital Funding applications and essign Engineering idding, RPR & Construction	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000 \$82,000	\$0 \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$15,000 \$15,050 \$33,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal  Mobilization  Contingency  Real Estate  Engineering - Planning  Engineering - Design	Useful Life  Useful Life N/A 30 N/A	<u>Notes</u>
Description  Descr	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$33,000 \$82,000 \$150,500 \$3,000 \$150,500	Cost \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000 \$150,500	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment Reservoir and Storage - Metal Mobilization Contingency Real Estate Engineering - Planning Engineering - Design Engineering - Construction	Useful Life  Useful Life  N/A  30  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/	Notes
Description  memove existing tower memove existing tower mobilization montingencies and Purchase/Easement mittal Funding applications and tesign Engineering idding, RPR & Construction sot Construction/Record Drawings egal	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000 \$82,000 \$150,500 \$3,000 \$15,000 \$15,000	\$0 \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500 \$30,000 \$15,000 \$150,500 \$150,500 \$150,500 \$15,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal  Mobilization  Contingency  Real Estate  Engineering - Planning  Engineering - Design  Engineering - Construction  Engineering - Post Construction	Useful Life  N/A 30 N/A	Notes
Description  Remove existing tower Install new t	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000 \$82,000 \$150,500 \$3,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$15,000	\$0 \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500 \$30,000 \$30,000 \$15,000 \$150,500 \$3,000 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$18,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal  Mobilization  Contingency  Real Estate  Engineering - Planning  Engineering - Design  Engineering - Construction  Engineering - Ost Construction  Other  Other  Other	Useful Life  Useful Life N/A 30 N/A	<u>Notes</u>
otal Cost	Quantity  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Units LS	\$60,000 \$850,000 \$50,000 \$101,500 \$15,000 \$30,000 \$82,000 \$150,500 \$3,000 \$15,000 \$15,000	\$0 \$60,000 \$850,000 \$101,500 \$30,000 \$15,000 \$150,500 \$150,500 \$150,500 \$15,000	Category  Cost Category  Demo / Abandonment  Reservoir and Storage - Metal  Mobilization  Contingency  Real Estate  Engineering - Planning  Engineering - Construction  Engineering - Post Construction  Other  Other	Useful Life  N/A 30 N/A	Notes

Date: 9/6/19
North Dakota State Water Commission - Life Cycle Cost Analysis

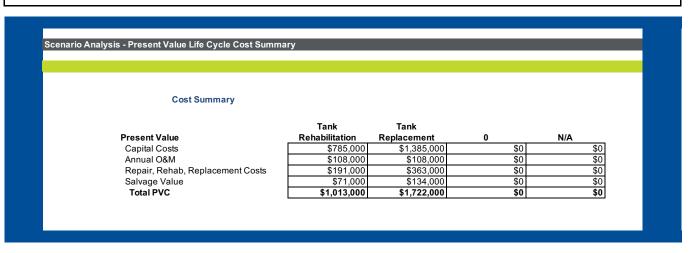
Sponsor: City of Streeter

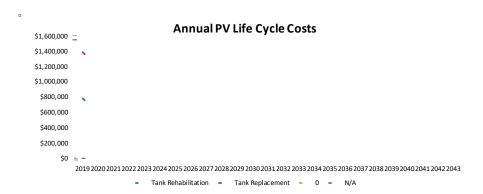
Project: Well Installation & Tower Rehabilitation

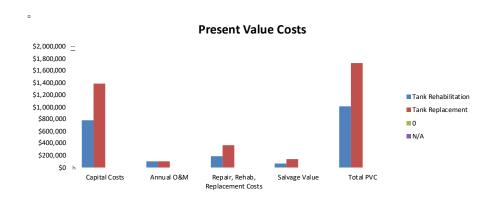
### 3 - Results Summary

Life Cycle Cost Analysis

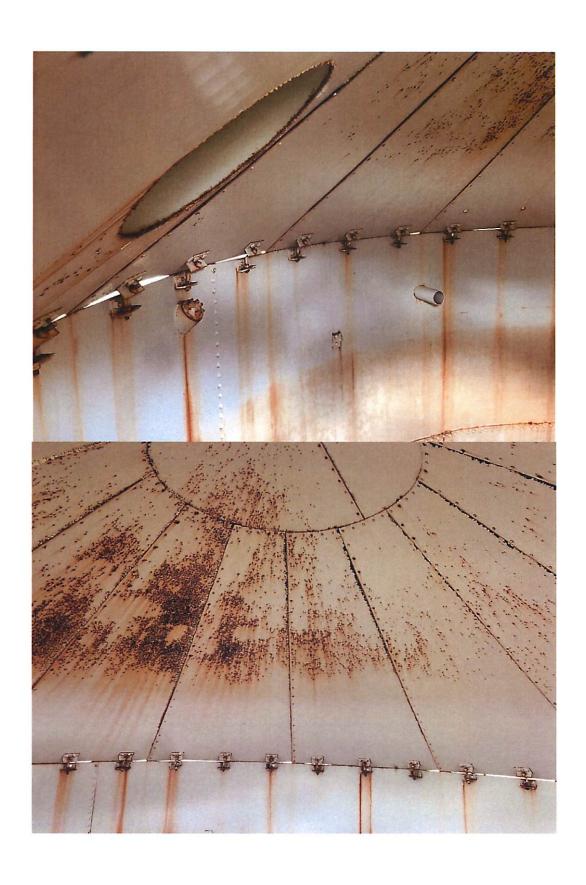
This worksheet serves as the summary for all outputs created in the model. For the given inputs, the Results Summary provides an overview of capital costs; annual O&M; repair, rehab, replacement costs; and salvage value. Under the Results Summary, the user will find a breakdown of the cost for each category and alternative.







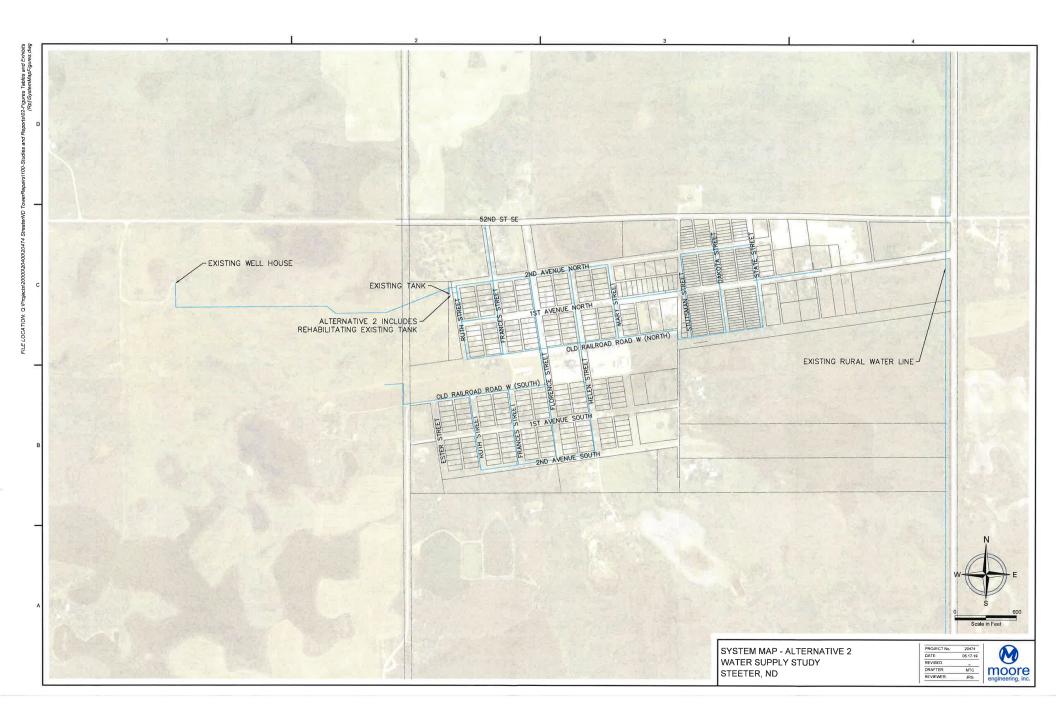
















This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for costshare are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the *Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements* – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

				0816-6
Project, Program, Or Stud	•	vatas transmissian lines		
	station and treated v	vater transmission lines.		
Sponsor(s) City of Davenport, North	h Dakota			
County		City	T [	ownship/Range/Section
Cass	West .	Davenport	1	37N 57W 1
Description Of Request	⊠ New □ Up	dated (previously submitted)	340712373	
Specific Needs Addresse	d By The Project, Prog	ram, Or Study And Level Of St	udy Review Complet	ed
Obsolete and undersize		ervoir.		
Obsolete and undersize		ter feed into the distribution	evetom	
Lack of redundancy with	ir a siligle treated wa	ter reed into the distribution	system.	
If Study, What Type	■ Water Supply [	Hydrologic Floodplain	Mgmt.	ity Dther
If Project/Program	9.	<del>- 75</del> -		37-1-1-4
☐ Bank Stabilization	☐ Irrigat	on 📗	Recreation	☐ Snagging & Clearing
☐ Dam Safety/EAP	☐ Multi-I	Purpose $\square$	Ring Dike Program	☐ Water Retention
FEMA Levee Program		ipal Water Supply	Rural Flood Control	
☐ Flood Protection Pro	=	rty Acquisition Program	Rural Water Supply	
Theod Treatment To	учин Птюре	rty Acquisition i Togram	Trailar Water Supply	
Description Of Problem O	r Need And How Proje	ct Addresses That Problem Or	Need	
Davenport receives it's	treated water from a	rural water system, the amo	unt of water availab	ole is limited. the existing storage
and booster station is of	bsolete and undersiz	ed. A new reservoir and bo	oster station will ad	dress this problem. Currently only
one treated water feed o	goes to the distribution	on system. An additional tra	nsmission line will p	provide redundancy
Funding Timeline (carefull	y consider when SWC	cost-share will be needed)		
Source	Total Cost	2019-2021	2021-20	
		7/1/19-6/30/21	7/1/21-6/3	30/23
Federal	\$	\$	\$	\$
Water Commission	\$	\$628,000.00	\$	\$
Other State	\$	\$	\$	\$
Local	\$	\$157,000.00	\$	\$
Total	\$0.00	\$785,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

Source		7			er State Of North [		
	Amount		Grant Or Loan		Term	Interest	
DWSRF	\$		\$157,000.00	2	0 years	2	
<del></del>	\$						
<del></del>	\$				_		
	\$						
al concerns, etc.)? Il concerns have be Department of Enviro	ring of 2020.	has procur levated lev	ed land for the el of nitrogen a	e new facility. To	he City is current site.	••	
roject constructed a	nd in operation by end o	f 2020.					
re Connections For N	ew Rural Customers Locat	ed Within Th	ne Extra-Territor	ial Jurisdiction O	f A Municipality?	⊠ Yes □ No	
re Connections For Nourisdictions/Stakehold		ed Within Th	ne Extra-Territor	ial Jurisdiction O	f A Municipality?	⊠ Yes □ No	
re Connections For N	ew Rural Customers Locat	ed Within Th	ne Extra-Territor	ial Jurisdiction O	f A Municipality?	⊠ Yes □ No	
re Connections For Nourisdictions/Stakehold	ew Rural Customers Locat ers Involved In This Projec	ed Within Th	ne Extra-Territor	rial Jurisdiction O	f A Municipality?  ☐ Not Applica		
re Connections For Nourisdictions/Stakehold ity of Davenport	ew Rural Customers Locat ers Involved In This Projec	ed Within Th				able	
re Connections For Nourisdictions/Stakehold ity of Davenport	ew Rural Customers Locat ers Involved In This Project Been Completed?	ed Within Th	□No	☐ Ongoing	Not Applica	able	
re Connections For No urisdictions/Stakehold ty of Davenport as Economic Analysis as Life Cycle Cost Analysis	ew Rural Customers Locat ers Involved In This Project Been Completed? alysis Been Completed? een Completed?	ed Within That	□ No	☐ Ongoing ☐ Ongoing	☐ Not Applica	able able	
re Connections For No urisdictions/Stakehold ity of Davenport as Economic Analysis as Life Cycle Cost Ana	ew Rural Customers Locat ers Involved In This Project Been Completed? alysis Been Completed? een Completed? n Been Completed?	ed Within That	□ No □ No □ No	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing	☐ Not Applica☐ Not Applica☐ Not Applica	able able able	

Have You Applied For Any State Permits?	☐ Yes	☐ No	⊠ Not A	Applicable	Type/Number	
Have You Been Approved For Any State Permits?	Yes	□No	Mot A	Applicable	Type/Number	
lf Yes, Please Explain						
Have You Applied For Any Local Permits?	☐ Yes	No	⊠ Not A	Applicable	Type/Numbe	er
Have You Been Approved For Any Local Permits?	Yes	 □ No	Not A	Applicable	Type/Number	
lf Yes, Please Explain						
					-	
•						Date
arry Palluck, Mayor	City			State		8/27/2019
arry Palluck, Mayor	City Daver	nport		State ND		
Larry Palluck, Mayor  Address PO Box 217  Sponsor's Telephone Number		Sp	onsor's Em		om	8/27/2019 ZIP Code
Larry Palluck, Mayor  Address PO Box 217  Sponsor's Telephone Number 701 428-0134  Engineer's Name		Sp dav En	onsor's Em /enportnd(	ND nail Address @outlook.c lephone Nur		8/27/2019 ZIP Code
Larry Palluck, Mayor  Address PO Box 217  Sponsor's Telephone Number 701 428-0134  Engineer's Name  James Dahlman, PE  Engineer's Company		Sp dav En 70°	onsor's Em venportnd( glneer's Tel 1 640-849 gineer's Em	ND nail Address @outlook.c lephone Nur	mber	8/27/2019 ZIP Code
Submitted By Larry Palluck, Mayor  Address PO Box 217  Sponsor's Telephone Number 701 428-0134  Engineer's Name James Dahlman, PE  Engineer's Company Interstate Engineering	Daver	Sp dav En 70' En jim	onsor's Em venportndo gineer's Tel 1 640-849 gineer's Em	ND nail Address @outlook.c lephone Nur 1 nail Address @interstate	mber	8/27/2019 ZIP Code

## E-MAIL TO:

swccostshare@nd.gov

### MAIL TO:

ND Water Commission • ATTN: Cost-Share Program 900 E Boulevard Ave. • Bismarck, ND 58505-0850

## Storage, Booster Station and Transmission Line Improvements DWSRF Project No. 0900217-11-01 Davenport, ND

8/15/19 W14-00-121

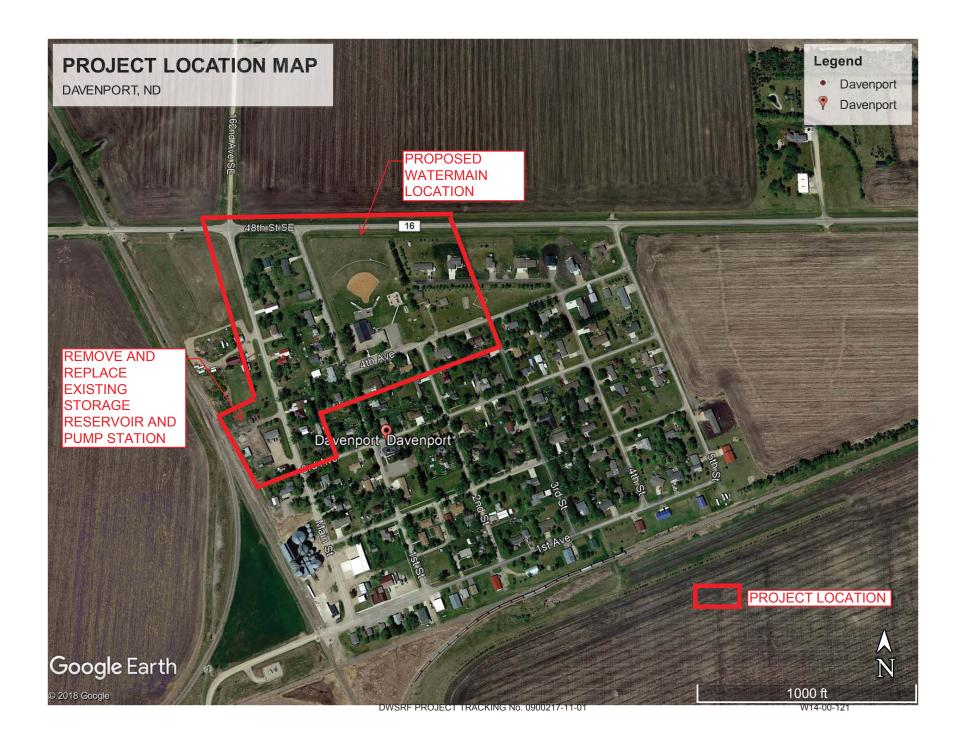
## Alternative No. 1 – Underground Storage Reservoir

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	No. of UNITS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE
1	Demolition / Site Work / Restoration	LS	1	\$122,500	\$122,500
2	Control Building General Construction		1	\$100,000	\$100,000
3	Control Building Equipment & Piping		1	\$100,000	\$100,000
4	Concrete Underground Reservoir	LS	1	\$100,000	\$100,000
5	Electrical / Controls / Gen Set	LS	1	\$125,000	\$125,000
6	6" Watermain PVC C900	LF	500	\$27	\$13,500
7	6" Watermain PVC C900 (Directionally Drilled)	LF	300	\$65	\$19,500
8	6" Gate Valve and Box	EA	5	\$2,000	\$10,000
9	6" Fire Hydrant	EA	2	\$2,000	\$4,000
10	Contingency	LS	1	\$58,667	\$58,667
11	Design Engineering	LS	1	\$70,000	\$70,000
12	Construstion Engineering	LS	1	\$53,500	\$53,500
13	Legal and Admistrative	LS	1	\$7,500	\$7,500

Opinion of Probable Project Cost

\$784,167

	Life	e Cycle Cost Analysis R	eview	
Sponsor:	City of Davenport			
Project Title:	Water Reservoir		Date:	September 9, 2019
Evalenation of Alternative				
Explanation of Alternative		or numes and line replacement	s. Alternative 2 is a metal above	anound reconvein with
			nents. In the report, a 4th alternation	
			to effectively maintain it to a sat	
		,		
Inputs:				
	Alternative 1	Alternative 2 Metal Above	Alternative 3 Elevated Water	
	Underground Concrete	Ground Reservoir	Reservoir	Alternative 4
Users Served	100	100	100	
Construction Cost	\$785,000	\$766,000	\$1,060,000	\$0
Annual O & M	\$10,000	\$12,000	\$6,000	\$0
Details:				
No unusual items or useful l	ife entries were identified			
The distance items of decision	ire energy were identified	•		
Model Function:		1 60		
	s to have functioned prop	erly. The results are deemed to	be reliable and repeatable with the	e inputs provided by
the project sponsor.				
LCCA Model Results:				
	Scenario Ana	alysis - Present Value Life Cycle	e Cost Summary	
	Alternative 1	Alternative 2 Metal Above	Alternative 3 Elevated Water	
Present Value	Underground Concrete	Ground Reservoir	Reservoir	Alternative 4
Capital Costs	\$785,000	\$766,000	\$1,060,000	\$0
O&M	\$263,000	\$313,000	\$159,000	\$0
Repair, Rehab,	\$307,000	\$343,000	\$351,000	\$0
Salvage Value	\$37,000	\$50,000	\$107,000	\$0
Total PVC	\$1,318,000	\$1,372,000	\$1,463,000	\$0
PV Cost Per Capita or User	\$13,180	\$13,720	\$14,630	\$0
Explanation of Results:	0.1			
		` •	ncrete) over its entire useful life,	-
			reservior, \$145,000 over the ele	
			perations of the project over the p	
the storage tank. It does incl	ude salvage values. The l	PV cost per user is \$13,180 for	the preferred underground concre	ete alternative.
	Year	Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population	
	2010 2018	Rate	Increase/Decrease	
Population & Trends	252 265	0.6%	2	
Other Comments:				





### COST-SHARE REQUEST NORTH DAKOTA STATE WATER COMMISSION DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SFN 60439 (5/2019)



STATE WATER COMMISSION

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Sponsor(s) City of West Fargo  County Cass  City West Fargo	Township/Range/Section T139N/R49W/6
	The state of the s
VVEST 1 argo	
Description Of Request   ✓ New Updated (previously submitted)	
Specific Needs Addressed By The Project, Program, Or Study The project will allow the City to adequately maintain pressures, fire flows, and ad-	dress the quality and aging of the system.
If Study, What Type	Feasibility Other
If Project/Program	
☐ Flood Control ☐ Multi-Purpose ☐ Bank Stabilization	☐ Dam Safety/EAP
☐ Recreation ☑ Water Supply ☐ Snagging & Clearing	Property Acquisition
☐ Irrigation ☐ Water Retention ☐ Rural Flood Control	Other
Are Connections Of New Rural Customers Located Within The Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction	on Of Municipality? Yes X No
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders Involved City of West Fargo	
Description Of Problem Or Need And How Project Addresses That Problem Or Need	
Since 2010, there has been significant in-fill within the City's commercial and indu Avenue extending from the East to West city limits. The proposed project would so Northwest quadrant of the city where several new facilities have been construction. Current water models have shown a decrease in fire flows and pressures in this so new transmission line needs to be extended from Main Avenue to Drain 21 (approof the water supply system. A portion of this system near Main Ave is also comprosafety, and reliability of the system. Implementation of this project will allow the Conflows, and address the aged infrastructure within the local water systems of the N Local water supply lines have been extended to the commercial and industrial sent to complete the transmission line looping.	specifically address increasing demands in the n within the commercial and industrial district. service area due to increase in demand. A eximately 1900 feet) to increase the capacity rised of ACP, which poses a risk to health, city to adequately maintain pressures, fire lorthwest service area.
Has Feasibility Study Been Completed? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Ongoing	☐ Not Applicable
Has Engineering Design Been Completed? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Ongoing	☐ Not Applicable
Have Land Or Easements Been Acquired? Yes No Ongoing	✓ Not Applicable

the design phase with the intent to award a contract						
Have Assessment Districts Been Formed?	Yes	☑ No □	Ongoing Not Ap	plicable		
Submitted By Chris Brungardt (chris.brungardt@westfargond.	.gov)			Date 8/13/19		
Address 810 12th Ave NW	City West Fargo		State ND	ZIP Code 58078		
Telephone Number 701-433-5400	Engineer Telephone Number 701-499-5840					
Sponsor Email Address dustin.scott@westfargond.gov	Engineer Email Address dan.hanson@mooreengineeringinc.com					
I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.						
Signature Ah h	Date 08/20/2019					

MAIL TO:

#### Water Improvement Project No. 1317 Water Distribution Loop - 9th St. NW West Fargo, ND

#### Engineer's Preliminary Opinion of Cost

BID	ITEM NO. & L	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Bas	e Bid					
1.	107.0100	Railway Protection Insurance	L SUM	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
2.	261.0112	Fiber Rolls 12In	LF	500	\$5.00	\$2,500.00
3.	708.1540	Inlet Protection-Special	EA	4	\$250.00	\$1,000.00
4.	710.0200	Temporary Bypass	L SUM	1	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
5.	202.0114	Removal of Concrete Pavement	SY	425	\$25.00	\$10,625.00
6.	202.0130	Removal of Curb & Gutter	LF	30	\$15.00	\$450.00
7.	202.0132	Removal of Bituminous Surfacing	SY	100	\$20.00	\$2,000.00
8.	202.0170	Removal of Culverts-All Types & Sizes	LF	335	\$20.00	\$6,700.00
9.	24200	Removal of Gate Valve	EA	13	\$600.00	\$7,800.00
10.	24200	Removal of Hydrant	EA	6	\$800.00	\$4,800.00
11.	24200	Removal of Water Main	LF	2,200	\$15.00	\$33,000.00
12.	330507	Jacked Pipe - 24"	LF	110	\$875.00	\$96,250.00
13.	331413	Fittings	LBS	2,500	\$5.00	\$12,500.00
14.	331413	Tapping Sleeve & Valve - 12" x 12"	EA	1	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
15.	331413	Water Main - 12"	LF	2,200	\$75.00	\$165,000.00
16.	331413	Water Main - 6"	LF	90	\$50.00	\$4,500.00
17.	331413	Water Main - 8"	LF	350	\$60.00	\$21,000.00
18.	331419	Gate Valve & Box - 12"	EA	8	\$5,000.00	\$40,000.00
19.	331419	Gate Valve & Box - 6"	EA	6	\$2,500.00	\$15,000.00
20.	331419	Gate Valve & Box - 8"	EA	2	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
21.	331419	Hydrant - 6"	EA	6	\$5,500.00	\$33,000.00
22.	001110	Sample Station	EA	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
23.	714.5015	Pipe Corr Steel .064In 18In	LF	335	\$50.00	\$16,750.00
24.	714.5810	End Sect Corr Steel .064In 18In	EA	10	\$1,500.00	\$15,000.00
25.	230.00001	Subgrade Preparation-Type A-12In	SY	815	\$5.00	\$4,075.00
26.	230.00001	Reshaping Ditch	LF	90	\$250.00	\$22,500.00
27.	302.0120	Aggregate Base Course CI 5	TON	400	\$30.00	\$12,000.00
28.	302.0320	Aggregate Surface Course CI 5	TON	100	\$28.00	\$2,800.00
29.	310516	Rock Bedding	CY	500	\$50.00	\$25,000.00
30.	709.0151	Geosynthetic Material Type R1	SY	815	\$2.50	\$2,037.50
31.	430.0042	Superpave FAA 42	TON	150	\$200.00	\$30,000.00
32.	550.0113	8In Reinf Concrete Pavement Cl Ae	SY	150	\$130.00	\$19,500.00
33.	550.0310	10In Non Reinf Concrete Pvmt Cl Ae-Doweled	SY	50	\$160.00	\$8,000.00
34.	748.0140	Curb & Gutter-Type I	LF	30	\$100.00	\$3,000.00
35.	750.00001	Driveway Concrete 7In Reinforced	SY	225	\$100.00	\$22,500.00
36.	15000	Storm Water Management	L SUM	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
37.	251.0300	Seeding Class III	ACRE	2.5	\$2,500.00	\$6,250.00
38.	253.0201	Hydraulic Mulch	ACRE	2.5	\$2,500.00	\$6,250.00
39.	754.0593	Reset Sign Support	EA	6	\$250.00	\$1,500.00
40.	704.1100	Traffic Control	L SUM	1	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
41.	990.0650	Concrete Channel Lining	SY	100	\$150.00	\$15,000.00

Construction Subtotal \$746,787.50 Contingencies \$114,212.50

Design & Construction Engineering \$129,000.00

TOTAL PROJECT COST \$990,000.00

State Water Commission Cost Share (60%) \$594,000.00 City Share (40%) \$396,000.00



#### Life Cycle Cost Analysis Review

Sponsor:	City of West Fargo		
<b>Project Title:</b>	Water Improvement Project No. 1327	Date:	September 9, 2019

#### **Explanation of Alternatives:**

Alternatives in this case are using different materials to accomplish the distribution system improvements. Alternative 1 uses PVC whereas Alternative 2 uses ductile iron for the piping systems.

Inputs:

	Alternative 1 -			
	Installation of new	Alternative 2 - Installation of		
	looped transmission	a new looped transmission		
	main using PVC pipe	main using ductile iron pipe	Alternative 3	Alternative 4
Users Served	120	120		
Construction Cost	\$990,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0
Annual O & M	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0

#### **Details:**

|--|

#### **Model Function:**

The economic model appears to have functioned properly. The results are deemed to be reliable and repeatable with the inputs provided by the project sponsor.

#### **LCCA Model Results:**

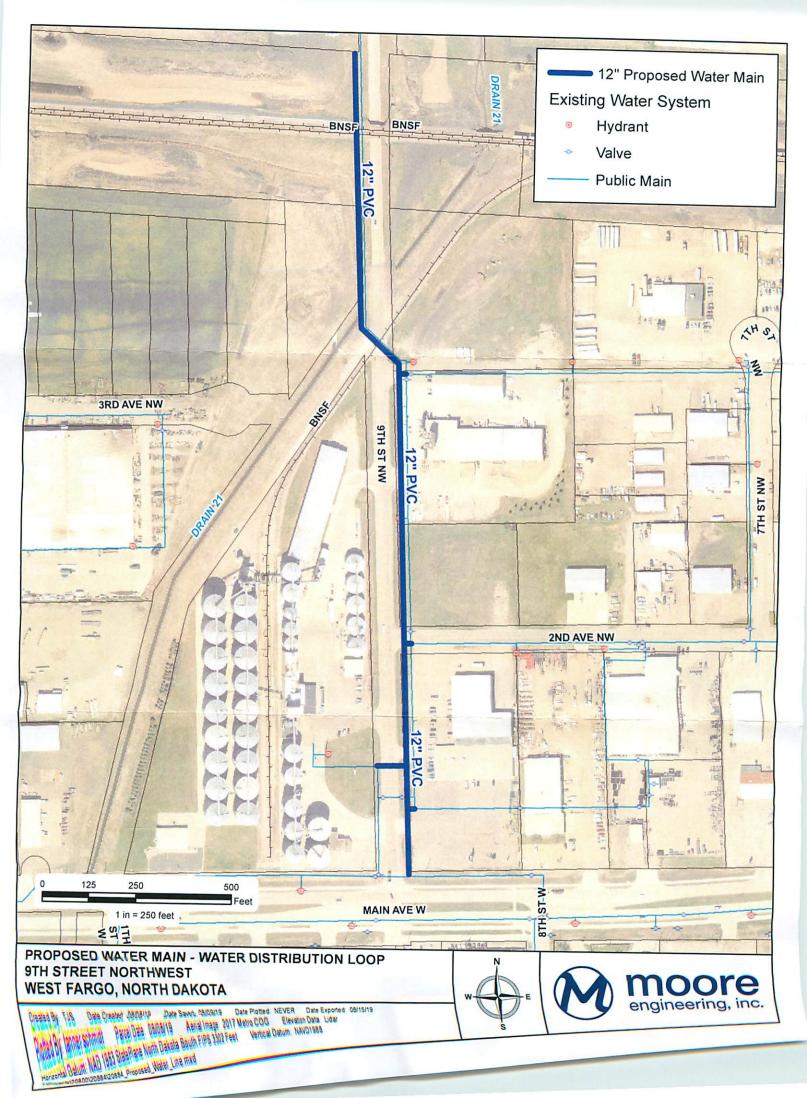
Scenario Analysis - Present Value Life Cycle Cost Summary						
	Alternative 1 -					
	Installation of new	Alternative 2 - Installation of				
	looped transmission	a new looped transmission				
Present Value	main using PVC pipe	main using ductile iron pipe	Alternative 3	Alternative 4		
Capital Costs	\$990,000	\$1,163,000	\$0	\$0		
O&M	\$38,000	\$38,000	\$0	\$0		
Repair, Rehab,	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$0		
Salvage Value	\$33,000	\$33,000	\$0	\$0		
Total PVC	\$1,030,000	\$1,203,000	\$0	\$0		
		·	·			
PV Cost Per Capita or User	\$8,583	\$10,025	\$0	\$0		

#### **Explanation of Results:**

Alternative 1 or the poly pipe is \$1,030,000 versus the iron pipe alternative of \$1,203,000. The preferred choice of Alternative 1 has a net savings of \$373,000 over the second alternative. The \$8,583 cost per user (connection) is somewhat high for a larger municipal project.

	Y	ear	Annual Population Growth	Average Annual Population
	2010	2018	Rate	Increase/Decrease
Population & Trends	25,830	36,566	5.2%	1,342

#### **Other Comments:**







#### COST-SHARE REQUEST NORTH DAKOTA STATE WATER COMMISSION DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SFN 60439 (10/2018)

SWC Date Received: 5/9/19

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Stud Grand Forks Regional W								
Sponsor(s) City of Grand Forks								
County Grand Forks		City Grand Forks	s		Т	ownship/Ra	ange/Secti	on
Description Of Request	☐ New ☑ Up	dated (previou	usly submitte	d)				
Specific Needs Addressed Water Treatment Capac								
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodp	lain Mgmt.	Feasibil	ity 🔲 C	other	
If Project/Program								
Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	□B	ank Stabiliza	ition	☐ Dam Sa	afety/EAP		
Recreation	Water Supply		Snagging & C	learing	Propert	y Acquisitio	on	
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retention	on 🔲 F	Rural Flood C	ontrol	Other			
Are Connections Of New	Rural Customers Loca	ted Within Th	e Extra-Territ	orial Jurisdic	tion Of Muni	cipality?	Yes [	No
Jurisdictions/Stakeholder The City of Grand Forks		orce Base, ar	nd the Grand	d Forks Airp	ort Authorit	у		
Description Of Problem C	r Need And How Proje	ect Addresses	That Probler	n Or Need				
The City has been closely monitoring and studying the need for a new regional Water Treatment Plant (WTP) since 1995. Over this time, the City has committed resources to determining the most cost-effective time and manner in which to expand water treatment capacity to meet expanding needs while also addressing treatment challenges. The need for the Grand Forks Regional WTP is rooted in three core issues: 1) an increasingly strict regulatory environment and experienced water quality issues requiring advanced treatment processes; 2) increasing demand from regional growth; and, 3) limitations of the current WTP infrastructure and site. The City is planning to construct a new WTP designed around the most prudent treatment technology alternatives currently available for Grand Forks' source water. The new WTP will have an initial buildout capacity to treat up to 20 million gallons of water per day. The initial capacity is designed to serve the City, regional industry, and regional partners, such as the Grand Forks Air Force Base, with clean, potable water through 2050 population and demand projections. While initial buildout capacity is projected to last through 2050, the new WTP and WTP site will be designed with expandability provisions to continue serving the region for the next 100 years.								
Has Feasibility Study Bee	en Completed?	✓ Yes	□ No	Ongoin	g 🔲 N	ot Applicab	le	
Has Engineering Design	Been Completed?	✓ Yes	□ No	Ongoin	g 🔲 N	ot Applicab	le	
Have Land Or Easement	s Been Acquired?	✓ Yes	□ No	Ongoin	g 🔲 N	ot Applicab	le	

a national and a state of the s					
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	□ No	☐ Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain					
Have You Been Approved	For Any State Permits?	✓ Yes	□ No	☐ Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain					
Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits?	☐ Yes	□No	✓ Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain	200al Folling	100		With Applicable	
Have You Been Approved	For Any Local Permits?	Yes	☐ No	✓ Not Applicable	
If Yes, Please Explain					
NDDH, US Army Corps of The SWC has approved	der extensive review fro of Engineers, ND Game 50 percent cost-share f	om City lead and Fish, N or this proje	ders, the Sta ND Historica act at multiple	Society, and the US Soil (	
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC cos	t-share will b	e needed)		
Source	Total Cost	2	2017-2019	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$
State Water Commission	\$ 74,875,000.00	\$ 30,00	0,000.00	\$ 9,875,000.00	\$
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$
Local	\$ 74,875,000.00	\$ 30,00	0,000.00	\$ 9,875,000.00	\$
Total	\$ 149,750,000.00	\$ 60,00	0,000.00	\$ 19,750,000.00	\$ 0.00
List All Other State Of Nor DWSRF  Please Explain Implement Construction started Dec	ation Timelines, Consider	ing All Phase	es And Their	Current Status	
Have Assessment District	s Been Formed?	Yes	☐ No	☐ Ongoing ✓ No	t Applicable
Submitted By Todd Feland, City Admir	nistrator				Date 5/7/19
Address		City		State	ZIP Code
255 N 4th St		Grand F		ND	58203
				er Telephone Number 6-8087	
				er Email Address .gerzewski@ae2s.com	
I Certify That, To The Bes		Provided Info			
Signature Date 5/7/19					

**SECTION 11. APPROPRIATION - FARGO INTERIOR FLOOD CONTROL - STATE DISASTER RELIEF FUND - FUNDING REQUIREMENTS.** There is appropriated out of any moneys in the state disaster relief fund in the state treasury, the sum of \$30,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, for the purpose of providing funding for flood protection projects within city limits of Fargo, for the period beginning with the effective date of this Act, and ending June 30, 2017. The city of Fargo shall apply for flood protection funding, but the state water commission may not deny an application unless the funds are not intended to be used in accordance with provisions of this section. The city of Fargo may use the funds for costs directly associated with completion of interior flood protection projects within its city limits, including engineering and legal fees, right-of-way acquisition costs, land purchases, home buyouts, and construction costs. No more than ten percent of these funds may be used for engineering and legal fees. Funds may not be used for general operations or administrative costs. Any funds designated by the sixty-fourth legislative assembly for Fargo interior flood control projects may be expended only for Fargo interior flood control projects, including levees and dikes until a federal appropriation is provided for project construction for the Fargo flood control project at which time it may be used for a federally authorized Fargo flood control project.

**SECTION 12. FARGO INTERIOR FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT FUNDING - EXEMPTION.** Of the funds appropriated in the water and atmospheric resources line item in section 1 of this Act, \$30,000,000 is for Fargo interior flood control projects, for the period beginning with the effective date of this Act, and ending June 30, 2017. Any funds not spent by June 30, 2017, are not subject to section 54-44.1-11 and must be continued into the next or subsequent bienniums and may be expended only for Fargo interior flood control projects. The city of Fargo shall apply for flood protection funding, but the state water commission may not deny an application unless the funds are not intended to be used in accordance with provisions of this section. The city of Fargo may use the funds for costs directly associated with completion of interior flood protection projects within its city limits, including engineering and legal fees, right-of-way acquisition costs, land purchases, home buyouts, and construction costs. Funds may not be used for general operations or administrative costs. Any funds designated by the sixty-fourth legislative assembly for Fargo interior flood control projects may be expended only for Fargo interior flood control projects, including levees and dikes until a federal appropriation is provided for project construction for the Fargo flood control project at which time it may be used for a federally authorized Fargo flood control project.

**SECTION 13. LEGISLATIVE INTENT - GRAND FORKS WATER TREATMENT PLANT PROJECT FUNDING.** It is the intent of the sixty-fourth legislative assembly that the state provide grants for one-half of the cost to construct the Grand Forks water treatment plant project and provide a \$30,000,000 grant for the project during the 2015-17 biennium and a \$30,000,000 grant for the project during the 2017-19 biennium.

SECTION 14. RED RIVER VALLEY WATER SUPPLY PROJECT FUNDING - REPORT TO WATER TOPICS OVERVIEW COMMITTEE. The 2013-15 unobligated funding of \$7,359,000 designated by the state water commission for the Red River valley water supply project in the water and atmospheric resources line item in section 1 of this Act and an additional \$5,000,000 in the water and atmospheric resources line item in section 1 of this Act is designated for a grant to the Garrison diversion conservancy district to plan and design the Red River valley water supply project for the biennium beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017. The state water commission shall transfer funds upon request of the Garrison diversion conservancy district. The Garrison diversion conservancy district shall report on a regular basis to the legislative management's water topics overview committee to review its progress in planning and designing the Red River valley water supply project.

**SECTION 15. APPROPRIATION - MISSOURI RIVER CORRECTIONAL CENTER LEVEE - FOX ISLAND LEVEE - STATE DISASTER RELIEF FUND.** There is appropriated out of any moneys in the state disaster relief fund in the state treasury, the sum of \$4,000,000, or so much of the sum as may be necessary, to the state water commission, for the purpose of providing funding for levee projects for the biennium beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017. Of the funds the state water commission shall make available \$1,200,000 for a levee for the Missouri River correctional center, and \$2,800,000, for a levee for Lincoln township's Fox Island area.

## Sixty-fourth Legislative Assembly of North Dakota In Regular Session Commencing Tuesday, January 6, 2015

SENATE BILL NO. 2020 (Appropriations Committee) (At the request of the Governor)

AN ACT to provide an appropriation for defraying the expenses of the state water commission; to provide exemptions; to create and enact three new sections to chapter 61-02 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to a Bank of North Dakota line of credit, to the state water commission cost-share policy, and to North Dakota outdoor heritage fund grants and cost-share; to amend and reenact section 54-35-02.7 of the North Dakota Century Code, relating to the water topics overview committee; to provide legislative intent; to designate funding; to provide contingent allocations; to provide for a report to the legislative assembly; to provide for legislative management reports; to provide for a legislative management study; to provide for a state water commission study; and to declare an emergency.

#### BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF NORTH DAKOTA:

**SECTION 1. APPROPRIATION.** The funds provided in this section, or so much of the funds as may be necessary, are appropriated from special funds derived from federal funds and other income, to the state water commission for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the state water commission, for the period beginning with the effective date of this Act, and ending June 30, 2017, as follows:

		Adjustments or	
	Base Level	<b>Enhancements</b>	<u>Appropriation</u>
Accrued leave payments	\$325,774	(\$325,774)	\$0
Administrative and support services	4,716,665	818,953	5,535,618
Water and atmospheric resources	<u>822,365,166</u>	<u>297,035,052</u>	<u>1,119,400,218</u>
Total all funds	\$827,407,605	\$297,528,231	\$1,124,935,836
Full-time equivalent positions	90.00	7.00	97.00

SECTION 2. ONE-TIME FUNDING - EFFECT ON BASE BUDGET - REPORT TO SIXTY-FIFTH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. The following amounts reflect the one-time funding items approved by the sixty-third legislative assembly for the 2013-15 biennium:

One-Time Funding Description	<u>2013-15</u>	<u>2015-17</u>
Excavator	\$243,200	\$0
Southwest water pipeline project	21,000,000	0
Grants for water	10,350,000	0
Office space renovation	<u>45,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total all funds	\$31,638,200	\$0
Total special funds	<u>31,638,200</u>	<u>0</u>
Total general fund	\$0	\$0

**SECTION 3. SOVEREIGN LANDS ENFORCEMENT GRANT.** The administrative and support services line item in section 1 of this Act includes \$135,000 from the resources trust fund which the state water commission shall provide as a grant to the game and fish department for law enforcement activities on sovereign lands in the state, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017.

**SECTION 4. SOVEREIGN LANDS RECREATION USE GRANT.** The water and atmospheric resources line item in section 1 of this Act includes \$1,000,000 from the resources trust fund which the state water commission shall provide as a grant to the parks and recreation department for developing recreation opportunities on sovereign lands in the state, for the biennium beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017.

Commission Date: 8/8/19 Commission Action: Deferred (cfitzgerald) Deferred/tabled pending further consideration.

#### <u>M E M O R A N D U M</u>

TO: Governor Doug Burgum

Members of the State Water Commission

Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer-Secretary FROM:

State Cost-Share - Water Supply - Grand Forks Water Treatment Plant SUBJECT:

DATE: July 29, 2019

The City of Grand Forks (City) submitted a request for additional cost-share towards construction costs for replacing their existing 16.5 million gallons per day water treatment plant with a new 20 million gallons per day plant to help meet water demands projections through 2050. The design allows for expanding to 40 million gallons per day. The new plant is located approximately one mile south west of the intersection of Interstate 29 and Demers Avenue on South 58th St. The City serves 57,000 people. The City's flat-water rate for <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> -inch meter is \$9.49 per month and \$4.42 per 1,000 gallons used. The local share of the project is from the drinking water state revolving loan fund. The plant construction started in December 2016 and final completion by June 30, 2020.

Section 13 of the State Water Commission's 2015 - 2017 biennium appropriation bill, Senate Bill No. 2020, had legislative intent that the state provide grants for one-half of the cost to construct the Grand Forks water treatment plant project and provide a \$30,000,000 grant for the project during the 2015-17 biennium and a \$30,000,000 grant for the project during the 2017-19 biennium. Also, in 2013 the City received a 50 percent grant of \$4,990,000 on project design. The previous cost was \$130,000,000 with total cost-share approved of \$64,990,000.

The current estimated total cost is \$149,750,000 or an additional \$19,750,000. The recommendation at this time is to provide cost-share of 50 percent, which equates to an additional \$9,875,000.

I recommend the State Water Commission approve cost-share of \$9,875,000 at 50 percent, for the City of Grand Forks Water Treatment Plant Project. The funding is in the form of a cost-share towards eligible costs, and contingent on available funding.

GE:JM:/2050GRF



### North Dakota State Water Commission

900 EAST BOULEVARD AVENUE, DEPT 770 • BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA 58505-0850 701-328-2750 • TTY 800-366-6888 • FAX 701-328-3696 • INTERNET: http://swc.nd.gov

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Governor Jack Dalrymple

Members of the State Water Commission

FROM: Todd Sando, P.E., Chief Engineer-Secretary

**SUBJECT:** 

2013-2015 State Water Supply - Grand Forks Water Treatment Plant Improvements

DATE:

September 24, 2013

This funding request is for the City of Grand Forks (City) Water Treatment Plant Improvements Project. This project addresses water service in the City of Grand Forks, the Grand Forks Air Force Base, limitations of the current infrastructure and site, and regulatory and water quality issues. The City is planning to construct a new water treatment plant designed around the most prudent treatment technology alternatives currently available for Grand Forks' source water. The new water treatment plant will expand the City's capacity from 16.5 million gallons per day (MGD) to 20 MGD, and expandable to 40 MGD. The 20 MGD is designed to serve the City, regional industry, regional partners, such as the Grand Forks Air Force Base, with clean potable water through 2040 population and demand projections. The plant will have 2.5 MGD planned to serve industrial users, like J.R. Simplot, potential water needed for a Northern Plains Nitrogen fertilizer plant, and 2.6 MGD for Grand Forks Air Force Base. While initial capacity is projected to last through 2040, the new WTP will be designed for scalability and will accommodate expansion to continue serving the region for the next 100 years. The City made major modifications in 1968, 1984, and 2004, since the plant was built in 1956. The water supply is permitted from the Red River and is sufficient to meet the expansion needs. The City serves 57,130 people, including 14,223 billed users and the Grand Forks Air Force Base.

The City is currently in the process of piloting reverse osmosis membrane technology and it is anticipated the pilot study will be completed by the end of 2013, after which a final determination will be made on the treatment technology approach to be utilized. The facility plan and preliminary design work will begin near the end of 2013, followed by final design in late 2014 and 2015 and project bidding in the first quarter of 2016. Construction is expected to begin in the second quarter of 2016 and be completed by third quarter of 2018. The City's request involved funding over three biennia for a 50% grant of \$65,279,230 on an estimate project cost of \$130,558,460 on the water treatment plant improvements.

The City requested a 50% grant of request at \$4,993,000 on an estimate project cost of \$9,986,000 for 2013-2015. Future requests are \$38.7 million in 2015-2017 and \$21.6 million in 2017-2019. City's current water rate for 6,000 gallons is \$25.74 per month and based on monthly minimum of \$6.36 and a cost of \$3.23 per 1,000 gallons.

Providing Grand Forks \$4,990,000, a 50% grant on eligible costs, provides assistance for a system experiencing a growth in users and increase in water treatment plant capacity.

I recommend the State Water Commission approve a 50 percent cost share of eligible costs, not to exceed \$4,990,000, to the City of Grand Forks from the funds appropriated to the State Water Commission in the 2011 - 2013 biennium. The funding is contingent on available funding and subject to future revisions.

TS:JM:ph/237-03GRF

The estimated total cost of Phase III is \$7,230,000. The city requested a 50 percent grant of \$2,603,825 on the non-federal share of \$5,207,650. The city secured a State and Tribal Assistance grant of \$2,022,350, with a deadline to expend the grant funding by the end of 2014. The final design will begin immediately upon securing funding, with construction to begin in 2014.

The city of Grafton's current monthly water rate is \$40.47 per 6,000 gallons based on a monthly minimum charge of \$14.07, and a water rate of \$5.28 per 1,000 gallons of water. Chris Wise, Mayor, City of Grafton, responded to Commissioner Swenson's concerns relating to the city's water rates and affordability to pay.

It was the recommendation of Secretary Sando that the State Water Commission approve a state cost participation grant of 50 percent of the eligible costs, not to exceed an allocation of \$2,600,000 from the funds appropriated to the State Water Commission in the 2013-2015 biennium (H.B.1020), to the city of Grafton to support their water treatment plant rehabilitation project, Phase III. The grant would provide assistance in utilizing the plant capacity, and provide a schedule for the city to expend the State and Tribal Assistance grant funds in 2014.

It was moved by Commissioner Vosper and seconded by Commissioner Foley that the State Water Commission approve a state cost participation grant of 50 percent of the eligible costs, not to exceed an allocation of \$2,600,000 from the funds appropriated to the State Water Commission in the 2013-2015 biennium (H.B.1020), to the city of Grafton to support their water treatment plant rehabilitation project, Phase III. This action is contingent upon the availability of funds, and is subject to future revisions.

Commissioners Foley, Tom Bodine representing Commissioner Goehring, Hanson, Nodland, Swenson, Thompson, Vosper, and Governor Dalrymple voted aye. There were no nay votes. Governor Dalrymple announced the motion unanimously carried.

CITY OF GRAND FORKS, WATER TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT - APPROVAL OF STATE COST PARTICIPATION GRANT (\$4,990,000) (SWC Project File 2050-GRF) A request from the city of Grand Forks was presented for the State Water Commission's consideration for state cost participation of a 50 percent grant for the city's water treatment plant improvements project. The proposed pro-

ject addresses water service within the city of Grand Forks, the Grand Forks Air Force Base, limitations of the current infrastructure and site, and regulatory and water quality issues. A new water treatment plant is being designed around the most prudent treat-

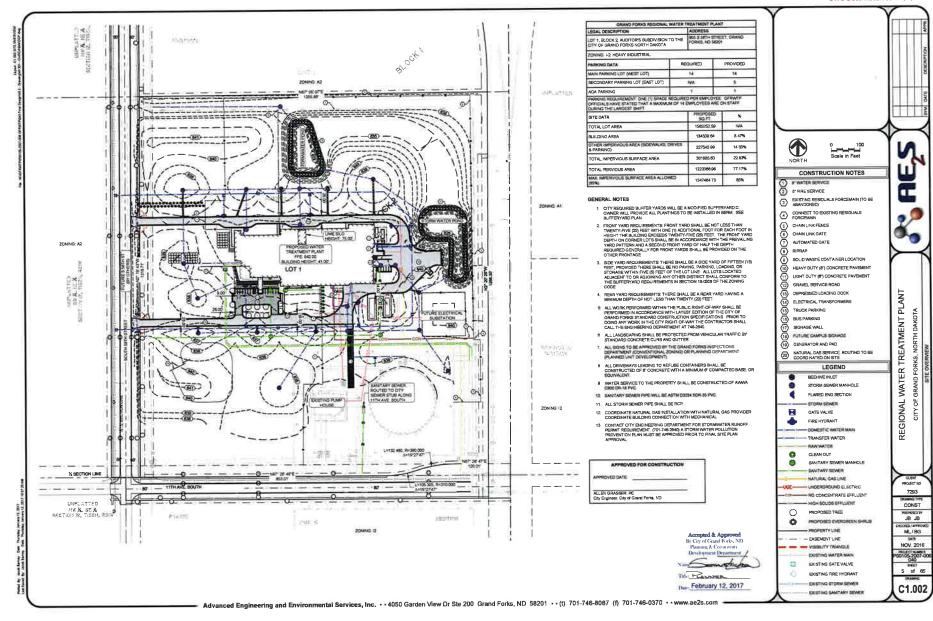
ment technology alternatives currently available for the city's source of water supply. The new treatment plant would expand the capacity from 16,500,000 gallons per day (MGD) to 20,000,000 MPG, and expandable to 40,000,000 MGD. The 20,000,000 MGD is designed to serve the city, regional industry and partners with clean potable water through 2040 population and demand projections. The existing water treatment plant was built in 1956, with major modifications in 1968, 1984, and 2004. The city is in the process of piloting reverse osmosis membrane technology. The pilot study is anticipated for completion in late 2013, at which time a determination will be made on the treatment technology approach to be utilized. The city of Grand Forks currently serves 57,130 people including 14,223 billed users and the Grand Forks Air Force Base.

The city of Grand Forks's current monthly water rate is \$25.74 per 6,000 gallons based on a monthly minimum charge of \$6.36, and a water rate of \$3.23 per 1,000 gallons of water. The overall funding request from the city of Grand Forks involves funding over three bienniums for a 50 percent grant of \$65,279,230 on an estimated total project cost of \$130,558,460. The estimated project cost for the 2013-2015 biennium is \$9,986,000.

It was the recommendation of Secretary Sando that the State Water Commission approve a state cost participation grant of 50 percent of the eligible costs, not to exceed an allocation of \$4,990,000 from the funds appropriated to the State Water Commission in the 2013-2015 biennium (H.B.1020), to the city of Grand Forks to support their water treatment plant improvements project. The grant would provide assistance for a system experiencing growth in users and an increase in water treatment plant capacity.

It was moved by Commissioner Vosper and seconded by Commissioner Foley that the State Water Commission approve a state cost participation grant of 50 percent of the eligible costs, not to exceed an allocation of \$4,990,000 from the funds appropriated to the State Water Commission in the 2013-2015 biennium (H.B.1020), to the city of Grand Forks to support their water treatment plant improvements project. This action is contingent upon the availability of funds, and is subject to future revisions.

Commissioners Foley, Tom Bodine representing Commissioner Goehring, Hanson, Nodland, Swenson, Thompson, Vosper, and Governor Dalrymple voted aye. There were no nay votes. Governor Dalrymple announced the motion unanimously carried.





# **City of Washburn**

PO Box 467 • Washburn, ND 58577 • 701-462-8558 washburnnd.com • cityofwashburn@westriv.com

Garland Erbele, PE State Engineer North Dakota State Water Commission 900 East Boulevard Ave Bismarck, ND 58505 RECEIVED

SEP - 3 2019

STATE WAYER COMMISSION

RE: Washburn Intake Improvements - Funding Increase Request (Grant 2050-15)

Dear Mr. Erbele:

The purpose of this letter is to outline progress on the Washburn Intake Project, changes to project cost, and request an increase of funding provided by the North Dakota State Water Commission (SWC) grant 2050-15 awarded to the City of Washburn.

In 2015, the SWC committed to a 65/35 cost share related to a water intake project for the City of Washburn. The total SWC funding amount was set at \$2,334,250, which is 65% of the original estimated project cost of \$3,595,000. Since receiving the grant, the City of Washburn selected Advanced Engineering and Environmental Services (AE2S) to aid in taking the necessary steps to complete the intake project. AE2S completed a project study and intake alternatives evaluation in 2016, preliminary design in 2017, and final design in 2018. The project was originally scheduled to start construction in 2018; however, abnormally high river flows throughout the summer of 2018 caused the main river channel to shift substantially. This ultimately led to the project being postponed and the need to reevaluate the intake location. Ultimately, the City selected an alternate location and completed final design this year on a new intake located farther away from the existing Washburn water treatment plant, but on a more stable section of the river. Lastly, when the City opened bids on August 15th, they were higher than expected due to location of the intake and current bidding market. Once the project budget was updated with the lowest qualified bids, the new project budget came to \$4,656,500.

The City of Washburn currently has \$2,334,250 of funding through the ND State Water Commission and \$1,026,025 of funding through the FEMA PDM grant. However, as discussed above, more than \$1 million has been added to the project cost. These cost increases were due to updated installation costs, critical design changes, increases in material costs due to market changes, and inflation for constructing in 2019 versus 2018. In addition, it is prudent to point out that the City of Washburn is a regional supplier of water, as it provides water to McLean-Sheridan Rural Water District.

In consideration of everything discussed above, the City of Washburn is respectfully requesting a funding increase of \$692,475 to lower the financial burden on the City of Washburn residents. If approved, these additional funds would bring the total SWC grant awarded to the City of Washburn to \$3,026,725, which is 65% of the new project cost of \$4,656,500. Please find the project budget summary attached.

If possible, I would like to be added to the next SWC meeting agenda on October 10, 2019 to present this funding increase request. If you have any questions, please contact me at (701) 315-0011 or

 $\underline{tlarry122@gmail.com}. \ \ I \ look \ forward \ to \ working \ with \ the \ SWC \ to \ provide \ affordable, \ quality \ drinking \ water \ to \ residents \ of \ the \ City \ of \ Washburn \ and \ McLean \ County.$ 

Sincerely,

Larry Thomas

City of Washburn

Commission President

Attachments:

As Stated



#### Washburn 2019 Intake Improvements Project Budget Summary Updated: 8/28/2019

Project Cost Summary	2018	2019	
	\$ 3,595,000	\$ 4,656,500	

SWC Funding	2018	2019	Proposed	
SWC Grant	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	
SWC Grant Increase	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 692,475	
Total SWC Funding	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 3,026,725	
Percent of Total Project Cost	65%	50%	65%	

Total Funding		2018	2019	Proposed
SWC Grant		\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 3,026,725
FEMA Grant		\$ 1,026,025	\$ 1,026,025	\$ 1,026,025
Local Share: City Funds*		\$ 234,725	\$ 1,296,225	\$ 603,750
	Total Funding	\$ 3,595,000	\$ 4,656,500	\$ 4,656,500

#### City of Washburn Water Intake Updated: September 2013

City of Washburn Horizontal Collector Well Intake September 2013

Item	<b>Estimated Cost</b>
HCW Investigation	\$275,000
General Conditions	\$250,000
General Construction	
Site Work	\$80,000
Wet Well and Pump Station	\$1,000,000
Equipment	\$180,000
Transmission Piping	\$850,000
Mechanical Construction	\$60,000
Electrical Construction	\$250,000
Subtotal	\$2,945,000
Engineering, Administration, Legal, and Contingencies	\$650,000
OPINION OF TOTAL PROBABLE PROJECT COST	\$3,595,000

# Tabulation of Bids 2019 Intake Improvements Washburn, ND Project No. P00540-2010-001 Bid Opening 2:00 PM, August 15, 2019

Contractor	Acknowledge Addenda 1-3	Bid Bond	Contractor's License	MBE/WBE Solicitation Info	SRF Debarment Certification	Bid Form	Non-Collusion Affidavit Form	Bidder Qualification Form	Subcontractor Qualification Forms	List of Proposed Suppliers	Shaft Excav	CONTRACT NO. 1 - GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	ALTERNATE NO. 1 SHORELINE RIP RAP	CONTRACT NO. 2 - ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION	ALTERNATE NO. 2 BACK-UP GENERATOR	CONTRACT NO. 3 - COMBINED GENERAL AND ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION	ALTERNATE NO. 1 SHORELINE RIP RAP	ALTERNATE NO. 2 BACK-UP GENERATOR
Engineering & Construction Innovations, Inc.	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	\$3,061,600.00	\$102,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$3,267,600.00	\$102,000.00	\$300,000.00
Carstensen Contracting, Inc.	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	\$3,358,800.00 *	\$58,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	\$3,598,800.00 *	\$58,000.00	\$348,000.00
John's Refrigeration & Electric, Inc.	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		No Bid	No Bid	\$141,900.00	\$261,900.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
Burlington Electric, Inc.	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		No Bid	No Bid	\$171,750.00	\$272,600.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
Edling Electric, Inc.	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		No Bid	No Bid	\$188,400.00	\$339,000.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
Bergstrom Electric, Inc.	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			No Bid	No Bid	\$204,400.00	\$328,700.00	No Bid	No Bid	No Bid
							v											
Engineer's Estimate												\$2,520,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$165,000.00	\$270,000.00		3 1	



\*Different from "as-read" results due to math error

Advanced Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc. 1815 Schafer Street, Suite 301 Bismarck, ND 58501

Tel: 701-221-0530

True Tabulation of Bids Respectfully Submitted by:

Eric Lothspeich, PE

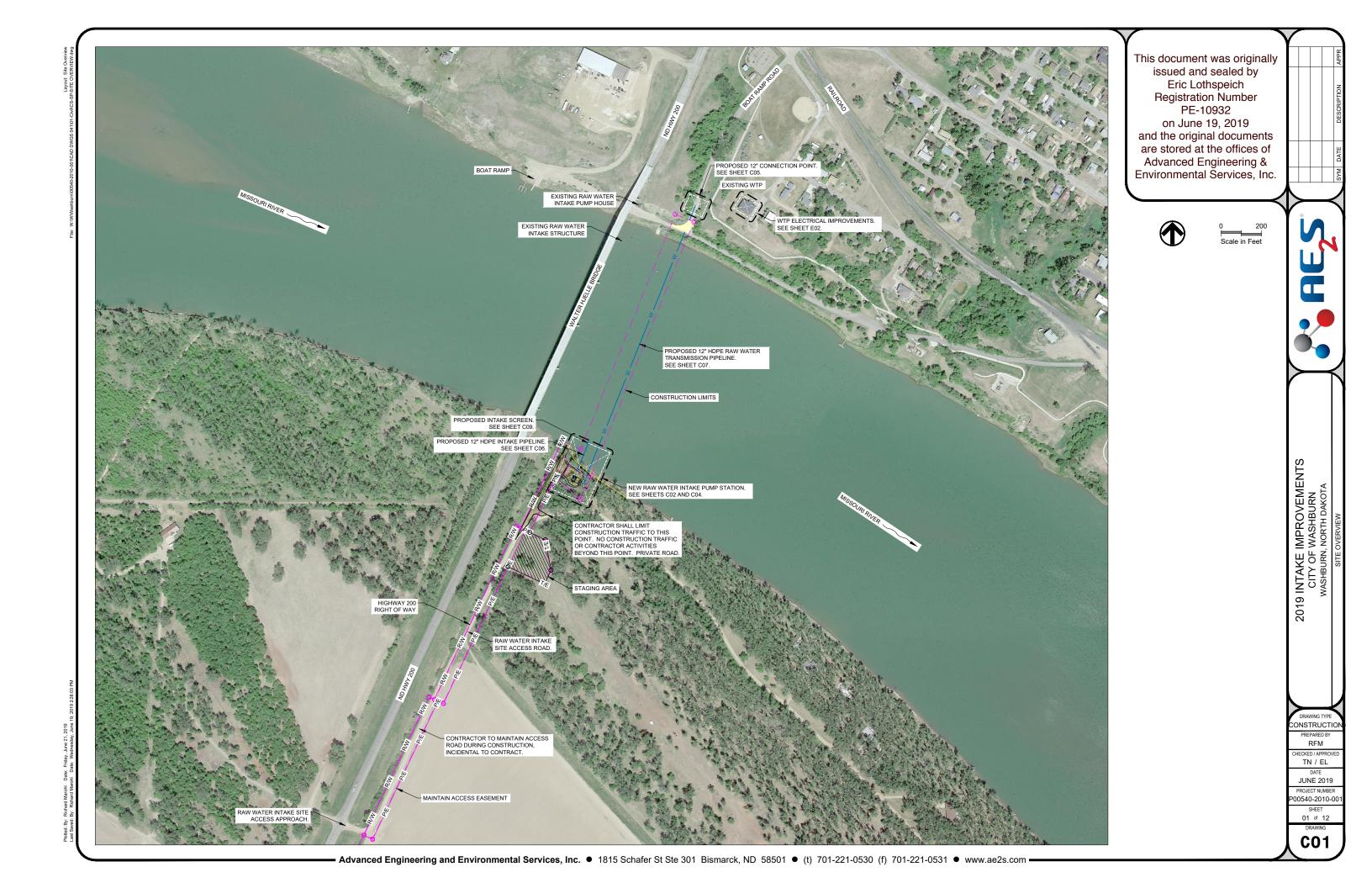


#### Washburn 2019 Intake Improvements Project Budget Summary Updated: 8/28/2019

Project Cost Summary	2018	2019	
	\$ 3,595,000	\$ 4,656,500	

SWC Funding	2018	2019	Proposed	
SWC Grant	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	
SWC Grant Increase	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 692,475	
Total SWC Funding	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 3,026,725	
Percent of Total Project Cost	65%	50%	65%	

Total Funding		2018	2019	Proposed
SWC Grant		\$ 2,334,250	\$ 2,334,250	\$ 3,026,725
FEMA Grant		\$ 1,026,025	\$ 1,026,025	\$ 1,026,025
Local Share: City Funds*		\$ 234,725	\$ 1,296,225	\$ 603,750
	Total Funding	\$ 3,595,000	\$ 4,656,500	\$ 4,656,500



#### APPENDIX M



This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Stud	-							
AWUD: User and Syste Sponsor(s)	m Expansion							
Agassiz Water Users Di	strict							
County Grand Forks and Walsh	County City Township/Range/Section Grand Forks and Walsh County							
Description Of Request								
Specific Needs Addressed By The Project, Program, Or Study Add 20 new users to the system, add new pipeline to bring ECRWD water to the remaining AWUD system.								
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply	Hydrologic	Flood	olain Mgmt.	☐ Feasi	bility		
If Project/Program								
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	□В	ank Stabiliza	ation	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP		
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	□ s	nagging & C	learing	☐ Prope	erty Acquisition		
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retention	on 🔲 R	ural Flood C	control	Other			
Are Connections Of New	Rural Customers Loca	ited Within The	Extra-Terri	torial Jurisdict	tion Of Mu	nicipality? 🗌 Yes 🛮 🗵 No		
Jurisdictions/Stakeholder Agassiz Water Users Di								
Description Of Problem C	or Need And How Proje	ect Addresses	That Proble	m Or Need				
	the change in water p	oractices with				portions of the system hav nes are now undersized.		
	RWD, the addition of	the proposed	l project, w	ill allow AWL		The up-size in pipeline wommission there WTP and		
Has Feasibility Study Bee	en Completed?	Yes	☑ No	Ongoing	ı 🗆 '	Not Applicable		
Has Engineering Design	Been Completed?	Yes	☑ No	Ongoing	ı 🗆 '	Not Applicable		
Have Land Or Easements	s Been Acquired?	Yes	□ No	✓ Ongoing	· 🗆	Not Applicable		

Have You Applied For Any State Permits?								
Have You Been Approved For Any State Permits?	Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable			
If Yes, Please Explain  Have You Applied For Any Local Permits?	If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Applied For Any Local Permits?	Have You Been Approved	For Any State Permits?	Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable			
If Yes, Please Explain  Have You Been Approved For Any Local Permits?	If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Been Approved For Any Local Permits?	Have You Applied For Any	Local Permits?	Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable			
Briefly Explain The Level Of Review The Project Or Program Has Undergone (attach additional documents as needed) The project has been reviewed by the board of directors, submitted to the ND SWC, added to the DWSRF IUP list.  Do You Expect Any Obstacles To Implementation (i.e., problems with land acquisition, permits, funding, local, opposition, environmental concerns, etc.)? None at this time Funding Timeline (carefully consider when SWC cost-share will be needed)  Source Total Cost 2017-2019 2019-2021 7/1/17-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/21 Beyond 7/1/21  Federal \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Total Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By John Eaton Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By State Site Zile Code O77/19/19  Address City State Zile Code Not Not Se335  Telephone Number 701-869-2630 Former Enall Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org Engineer Enall Address Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org Incertify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	If Yes, Please Explain							
Briefly Explain The Level Of Review The Project Or Program Has Undergone (attach additional documents as needed) The project has been reviewed by the board of directors, submitted to the ND SWC, added to the DWSRF IUP list.  Do You Expect Any Obstacles To Implementation (i.e., problems with land acquisition, permits, funding, local, opposition, environmental concerns, etc.)? None at this time  Funding Timeline (carefully consider when SWC cost-share will be needed)  Source Total Cost 2017-2019 7/11/19-6/30/21 Beyond 7/1/21  Federal \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Value State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status  Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020  Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By Date 07/19/19  Address City State ZIP Code 07/19/19  Address City State ZIP Code 1217 Main Ave Gilby State ZIP Code 1217 Main Ave Gilby ND 58235  Telephone Number 701-213-7580  Sponsor Email Address John. Eaton@AWUD.org Centry That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	Have You Been Approved	For Any Local Permits?	Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable			
The project has been reviewed by the board of directors, submitted to the ND SWC, added to the DWSRF IUP list.  Do You Expect Any Obstacles To Implementation (i.e., problems with land acquisition, permits, funding, local, opposition, environmental concerns, etc.)? None at this time  Funding Timeline (carefully consider when SWC cost-share will be needed)  Source Total Cost 2017-2019 7/1/17-6/30/19 2019-2021 Beyond 7/1/21  Federal \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$,2,987,507.00 \$ \$  Other State \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  Total Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status  Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020  Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By John Eaton  Address City State ZIP Code ND S8235  Telephone Number 701-2869-2690  Sponsor Email Address John & Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	If Yes, Please Explain							
Funding Timeline (carefully consider when SWC cost-share will be needed)  Source  Total Cost  S \$  \$  \$  State Water Commission  S \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$  \$	The project has been rev	viewed by the board of c	directors, subm	itted to the N	D SWC, added to the DWS	SRF IUP list.		
Source	Do You Expect Any Obstac concerns, etc.)? None at t	cles To Implementation (i.d this time	e., problems with	h land acquisiti	on, permits, funding, local, o	pposition, environmental		
Source	Funding Timeline (carefully	y consider when SWC cos	t-share will be n	eeded)				
State Water Commission \$ \$ \$ \$ \$2,987,507.00 \$  Other State \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$995,836.00 \$  Total \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,983,343.00 \$ 0.00  List All Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status  Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed?	Source	Total Cost				Beyond 7/1/21		
Other State \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$		
Local \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 995,836.00 \$  Total \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,983,343.00 \$ 0.00  List All Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied  AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status  Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020  Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By  John Eaton Date  07/19/19  Address  City State ZIP Code 217 Main Ave Gilby ND 58235  Telephone Number  701-869-2690 Final Address  John. Eaton@AWUD.org  L Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	State Water Commission	\$	\$		\$ 2,987,507.00	\$		
Total \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 3,983,343.00 \$ 0.00  List All Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed?	Other State	\$	\$			\$		
List All Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable Submitted By John Eaton Date John Eaton O7/19/19  Address City State ZIP Code 217 Main Ave Gilby ND 58235  Telephone Number 701-869-2690 Engineer Telephone Number 701-869-2690 Fonsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	Local	\$	\$		T			
AWUD is currently applying for the local share through DWSRF.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? Yes No Ongoing Not Applicable  Submitted By John Eaton Date 07/19/19  Address City State ZIP Code 217 Main Ave Gilby ND 58235  Telephone Number 701-869-2690 Final Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org Engineer Email Address Geoffrey.slick@ae2s.com  I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	Total	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 3,983,343.00	\$ 0.00		
Final Design: October 2019 - April 2020 Construction: June 2020 - November 2021  Have Assessment Districts Been Formed?		_	•	•	∕ou Have Applied			
Submitted By John Eaton  Address City Gilby State ND Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org  Date 07/19/19  State ND	Final Design: October 2	2019 - April 2020	ing All Phases A	and Their Curre	ent Status			
John Eaton  Address 217 Main Ave City Gilby State ND 58235  Telephone Number 701-869-2690 Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	Have Assessment Districts	s Been Formed?	Yes Yes	□ No [	Ongoing Not Ap	plicable		
217 Main Ave  Gilby  ND  58235  Telephone Number 701-869-2690  Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org  I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.								
Telephone Number 701-869-2690  Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org  I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	Address							
701-869-2690  Sponsor Email Address John.Eaton@AWUD.org  I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	217 Main Ave		Gilby	_		58235		
John.Eaton@AWUD.org  Geoffrey.slick@ae2s.com  I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	1			_	•			
I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.	L '							
			Provided Informa	ition Is True An	d Accurate.			



July 19, 2019

Garland Erbele, P.E.
North Dakota State Water Commission
900 E Boulevard Ave
Bismarck ND 58505-0850

Re: AWUD: User and System Expansion Agassiz Water User District

Dear Mr. Erbele:

Recently, Agassiz Water Users District (AWUD) regionalized with East Central Regional Water District (ECRWD). The project sponsored by ECRWD was complete in 2018 and supplied the southern half of AWUD with finished water from ECRWD.

With the completion of the ECRWD project, AWUD next phase includes the addition of 20 new users, the addition of transmission pipeline to increase capacity to the Northern and Eastern reaches of the system. The additional pipeline will allow AWUD to decommission there existing aging WTP. The total project cost is estimated at \$3,983,343.

With ND SWC approval, AWUD would complete design this winter, being able to award construction contracts for work to take place in the spring of 2020. AWUD is currently requesting \$273,750 in matching grant share, which is 75% of the \$365,000 total estimated preconstruction project costs of the above referenced project.

AWUD looks forward to working with the State Water Commission in completing this very important project.

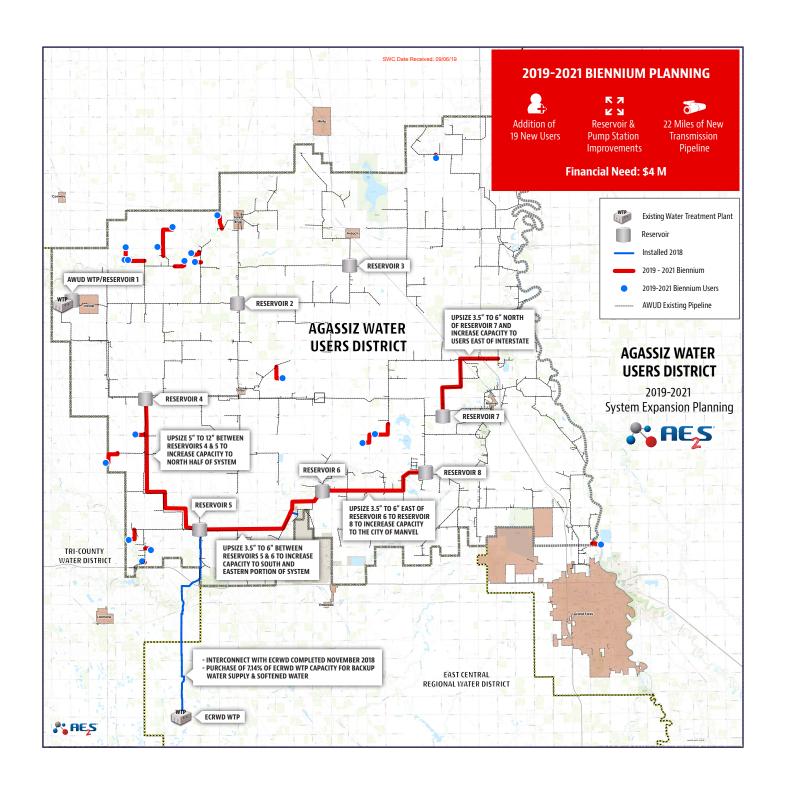
Sincerely

John Eaton AWUD Manager

cc: Geoffrey Slick, AE2S

					SWC
	AWUD: User and Tranm	nission Pipelin	е Ехр	ansion	
	OPINION OF TOTAL PR	<del>-</del>	•		
		September 6, 2019	. 5031		
	Upsize 5" to 12" from	Reservoir 5 to Boo	arvoir 4		
	Орзіде 3 (о 12 попі	iteservoir 5 to itese	SI VOII 4	UNIT	TOTAL
	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST
1.0 a.	12" Pipeline Construction  Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00
b.	Pipe				•
C.	1. 12-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves	51,200	l.f.	\$18.00	\$921,600.00
C.	1. 12-Inch	3	ea.	\$1,500.00	\$4,500.00
d.	1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	2	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
e. f.	Special Connections  Non-Cased Bores	2	ea.	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00
	1. 12-Inch	10	ea.	\$10,000.00	\$100,000.00
g.	Directional Bores  1. 12-Inch POLY - SDR11	800	l.f.	\$70.00	\$56,000.00
h.	Signs	5	ea.	\$60.00	\$300.00
I.	Seeding Gravel	10 200	acre	\$1,000.00 \$25.00	\$10,000.00
J.	Gravei	200	ton	\$25.00	\$5,000.00
	Subtotal				\$1,154,400.00
	Unsize 3.5" to 6"	from Reservoir 5 to	. 6		
	Оролго сто с			UNIT	TOTAL
00	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST
	6" Pipeline Construction  Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
	Pipe				
_	1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves	42,950	l.f.	\$8.00	\$343,600.00
	1. 6-Inch	4	ea.	\$1,500.00	\$6,000.00
	1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	2	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
	Special Connections Non-Cased Bores	4	ea.	\$2,500.00	\$10,000.00
	1. 6-Inch	8	ea.	\$3,500.00	\$28,000.00
g.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11	1,250	l.f.	\$30.00	\$37,500.00
	Signs	6	ea.	\$60.00	\$360.00
I.	Seeding Gravel	10 200	acre ton	\$1,000.00 \$25.00	\$10,000.00 \$5,000.00
n.	Pressure Reducing Valve Vaults	200	tori	\$23.00	φ5,000.00
	1. 6-Inch	1	ea.	\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00
	Subtotal				\$532,460.00
		'			
	Upsize from East end of 6" E	ast of Reservoir 6 t	o Rese	voir 8 UNIT	TOTAL
	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST
	6" Pipeline Construction  Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
	Pipe	I	1.5.	\$15,000.00	φ15,000.00
	1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160	35,000	l.f.	\$8.00	\$280,000.00
C.	Gate Valves  1. 6-Inch	6	ea.	\$1,500.00	\$9,000.00
d.	1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	5	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$5,000.00
	Special Connections Non-Cased Bores	2	ea.	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00
١.	Non-Cased Bores				
	1. 6-Inch	8	ea.	\$3,500.00	\$28,000.00
g.	Directional Bores				•
	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11	1,250 11	ea.	\$30.00	\$37,500.00
h.	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding	1,250 11 10	I.f. ea. acre	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00
h.	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs	1,250 11	l.f. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00
h.	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding	1,250 11 10	I.f. ea. acre	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00
h.	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal	1,250 11 10 100	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00
h.	Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel	1,250 11 10 100	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$392,660.00
h. I. j.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" from the control of the c	1,250 11 10 100	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00
h. i. j.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" from the construction	1,250 11 10 100 0m Reservoir 7 to N	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$392,660.00 TOTAL COST
h. i. j. <b>4.0</b> a.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" from the image of the	1,250 11 10 100 0m Reservoir 7 to N QUANTITY	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00 <b>\$392,660.00</b> <b>TOTAL</b> <b>COST</b>
h. j. 4.0 a. b.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" from the second seco	1,250 11 10 100 0m Reservoir 7 to N	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00 <b>\$392,660.00</b> <b>TOTAL</b> <b>COST</b>
h. j. 4.0 a. b.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" from the image of the	1,250 11 10 100 0m Reservoir 7 to N QUANTITY	I.f. ea. acre ton	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00 <b>\$392,660.00</b> <b>TOTAL</b> <b>COST</b> \$15,000.00
h. l. j. d.0 a. b. c. d.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION 6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe 1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	1,250 11 10 100 100 PM Reservoir 7 to N QUANTITY 1 20,000 6 5	I.f. ea. acre ton  Iorth UNIT I.s. I.f. ea. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST \$15,000.00 \$8.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$5,000.00
4.0 a. b.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION  6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves  1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections	1,250 11 10 100 20,000 11 100 100	I.f. ea. acre ton  lorth  UNIT I.s.  I.f.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST \$15,000.00 \$8.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$5,000.00
h. l. j. d.0 a. b. c. d. e. f.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION  6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch	1,250 11 10 100 100 PM Reservoir 7 to N QUANTITY 1 20,000 6 5	I.f. ea. acre ton  Iorth UNIT I.s. I.f. ea. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 UNIT COST \$15,000.00 \$8.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00
h. l. j. d.0 a. b. c. d. e. f.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION  6" Pipeline Construction  Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch Directional Bores	1,250 11 10 100 20,000 6 5 2	I.f. ea. ton  Iorth  UNIT  I.s.  I.f. ea. ea. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$15,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$2,500.00 \$3,500.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$21,000.00
h. l. j. d.0 a. b. c. d. e. f.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION  6" Pipeline Construction  Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11	1,250 11 10 100 100 0m Reservoir 7 to N QUANTITY 1 20,000 6 5 2	I.f. ea. lorth UNIT I.s. I.f. ea. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$15,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$3,500.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$12,000.00
h. l. j. d. d. d. d. d. d. e. f. d. d. h.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION 6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding	1,250 11 10 100  DM Reservoir 7 to N  QUANTITY  1 20,000 6 5 2 6 400 11 10	I.f. ea. ea. ea. ea. ea. ea. acre	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$15,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,000.00	\$15,000.00 \$160,000.00 \$9,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$21,000.00 \$12,000.00 \$10,000.00
h. l. j. d. d. d. d. d. d. e. f. d. d. h.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION 6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs	1,250 11 10 100 100 100 11 20,000 6 5 2 6 400 11	I.f. ea. ea. ea. ea. ea. l.f. ea.	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$15,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$3,500.00 \$60.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$21,000.00 \$660.00
h. l. j. d. d. d. d. d. d. e. f. d. d. h.	Directional Bores  1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding Gravel  Base Bid Subtotal  Upsize 3.5" to 6" fro  ITEM DESCRIPTION 6" Pipeline Construction Mobilization Pipe  1. 6-Inch PVC - CL160 Gate Valves 1. 6-Inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve Special Connections Non-Cased Bores 1. 6-Inch Directional Bores 1. 6-Inch POLY - SDR11 Signs Seeding	1,250 11 10 100  DM Reservoir 7 to N  QUANTITY  1 20,000 6 5 2 6 400 11 10	I.f. ea. ea. ea. ea. ea. ea. acre	\$30.00 \$60.00 \$1,000.00 \$25.00 \$25.00 \$15,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,000.00	\$37,500.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00 \$2,500.00  \$392,660.00  TOTAL COST  \$15,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$5,000.00 \$21,000.00 \$12,000.00 \$660.00 \$10,000.00

	2019-2021 Biennium	User Expansion	n		
				UNIT	TOTAL
	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST	COST
5.0	Base Bid Pipeline				
	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
b.	Pipe				
	1. 2-Inch PVC - CL200	65,000	l.f.	\$4.50	\$292,500.00
C.	Gate Valves				
	1. 2-Inch	8	ea.	\$900.00	\$7,200.00
d.	1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	10	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$10,000.00
f.	New 2-inch Tie Into Existing System Using a Saddle			. ,	. ,
	1. New 2-inch to 1.5 to 4-inch Existing Main	15	ea.	\$1,100.00	\$16,500.00
q.	Non-Cased Bores			. ,	. ,
	1. 2-Inch	17	ea.	\$1,200.00	\$20,400.00
h.	Directional Bores			. ,	. ,
	1. 2-Inch POLY - SDR11	4,835	l.f.	\$12.00	\$58,020.00
i.	Signs	18	ea.	\$60.00	\$1,080.00
i.	Seeding	20	acre	\$1,000.00	\$20,000.00
k.	Gravel	300	ton	\$25.00	\$7,500.00
1.	1-inch Curb Valve	19	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$19,000.00
m	Residential Meter Setters	19	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$19,000.00
				ψ.,σσσ.σσ	ψ.ο,οοο.οο
	Sub-Total Probable Construction Costs				\$480,200.00
	The state of the s				ψ 100, <u>2</u> 00100
	RESERVOIR/PUMPSTAT	ION EXPANSI	ONS		
	Reservoir 4 (New bypass)			\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
	Reservoir 5 (Upsize fill and bypass piping, modify pumps)			\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00
	Reservoir 6 (Modify pumps)			\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
	Reservoir 8 (Upsize fill and bypass piping, modify pumps)			\$75,000.00	\$75,000.00
	Treeserven e (epoize im and bypase piping, meany pampe)			ψ10,000.00	ψ10,000.00
	Sub-Total Probable Construction Costs				\$200,000.00
	Total i Tobable Collisti delloli Costs				Ψ200,000.00
	Total Probable Construction Costs				\$2,999,880.00
	Total Frobable Collstituction Costs				φ2,333,000.00
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS				
					¢00,000,00
	Archelogical				\$20,000.00
	Crop Reimbursement				\$80,000.00
	ENGINEERING				<b>***</b>
	Feasibility				\$25,000.00
	Design				\$299,988.00
	Bidding				\$20,000.00
	Construction				\$358,482.60
	Post Construction (.5%)				\$29,998.80
	CONTINGENCIES (5%)				\$149,984.00
	Total Probable Construction Costs				\$983,453.40
		TOTAL	<b>PROJ</b>	ECT COSTS:	\$3,983,333.40







#### COST-SHARE REQUEST NORTH DAKOTA STATE WATER COMMISSION DEVELOPMENT DIVISION SFN 60439 (5/2019)

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

	Project, Program, Or Study Name ECRWD: 2019 System Expansion and District Interconnect								
Sponsor(s) East Central Regional Water District									
County Grand Forks and Traill C	County City Township/Range/Section Grand Forks and Traill County								
Description Of Request	Description Of Request								
Specific Needs Addressed By The Project, Program, Or Study Interconnect with TRWD, provide more water to the eastern side of the system, additional of well capacity									
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodpl	ain Mgmt.	☐ Feasib	oility	Other		
If Project/Program									
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	☐ Ba	ank Stabilizat	ion	Dam 5	Safety/E	AP		
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	□ s	Snagging & Clearing Proper			perty Acquisition			
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retentio	n 🔲 R	ural Flood Co	entrol	Other				
Are Connections Of New I	Rural Customers Loca	ted Within The	Extra-Territo	orial Jurisdicti	ion Of Mun	nicipality	/? ☐ Yes ☒ No		
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders East Central Regional W									
Description Of Problem O	r Need And How Proje	ct Addresses	That Problem	Or Need					
Description Of Problem Or Need And How Project Addresses That Problem Or Need  Addition of approximately 20 users to East Central Regional Water District. Addition of wellfield/wells/raw water transmission objective to ECRWD system to increase raw water permit capacity. The regionalization with neighboring systems has increased raw water usage. The addition of new wells and obtaining water from neighboring water districts is needed to meet demands. Addition of pipeline to interconnect the GFTWD Branch to the TRWD branch on the eastern side of the ECRWD. Addition of transmission pipeline south of the ECRWD WTP to increase capacity from the WTP area of the system to the eastern side of the system. Currently, during spray season, GFTWD does not have adequate distribution capacity. Several times the existing reservoirs have went dry during heavy spray days.									
Has Feasibility Study Beel	n Completed?	☐ Yes	✓ No	Ongoing		lot Appl	icahla		
That toucharty diddy been	. Completed i		<u></u>			-or Appi			
Has Engineering Design B	Seen Completed?	Yes	☑ No	Ongoing		lot Appl	fcable		
Have Land Or Easements	Been Acquired?	Yes	□No	☑ Ongoing		lot Appl	icable		

Page 2 01 2								
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	✓ No [	Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain								
Have You Been Approved I	For Any State Permits?	☐ Yes	✓ No [	Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain								
Have You Applied For Any	Have You Applied For Any Local Permits? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Applicable							
If Yes, Please Explain	If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Been Approved I	For Any Local Permits?	☐ Yes	☑ No [	Not Applicable	v			
If Yes, Please Explain								
The project has been rev been presented at the EC	iewed by the board of dir CRWD annual meeting.	ectors, subm	tted to the N	ch additional documents as no D SWC, added to the DWS on, permits, funding, local, op	GRF IUP list, and has			
concerns, etc.)? None at t	his time							
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC cost-			1 0040 2024				
Source	Total Cost		/-2019 6/30/19	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21			
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$			
State Water Commission	\$	\$		\$ 4,116,121.00	\$			
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$			
Local	\$	\$		\$ 1,372,040.00	\$			
Total	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 5,488,161.00	\$ 0.00			
List All Other State Of Nort ECRWD is currently on t		(Grant or Loar	), For Which Y	ou Have Applied	4			
Please Explain Implementa Final Design: October 20 Construction: June 2020	019 - April 2020	g All Phases A	nd Their Curre	ent Status				
Have Assessment Districts	Been Formed?	Yes	□ No [	☐ Ongoing ☑ Not App	olicable			
Submitted By Neil Breidenbach	21, -11				<b>Date</b> 07/11/19			
Address		City		State	ZIP Code			
1401 7th Ave NE		Thompson	1	ND	58278			
Telephone Number 701-599-2963			Engineer Te 701-213-75	elephone Number 180				
Sponsor Email Address Neilbre@yahoo.com	l ·							
I Certify That, To The Best	Of My Knowledge, The Pro	ovided Informa	tion Is True Ar	d Accurate.				
Signation Carl B	Pa Danlere				Date 7-96-19			



## Kast Central Regional Mater District

PO Box 287 1401 7th Avenue NE Thompson, ND 58278 Neil Breidenbach System Manager Phone: 701-599-2963 Fax: 701-599-2056 Website: www.ecrwd.com



July 11, 2019

Garland Erbele, P.E. North Dakota State Water Commission 900 E Boulevard Ave Bismarck ND 58505-0850

Re: ECRWD: 2019 System Expansion and District Interconnect

East Central Regional Water District

Dear Mr. Erbele:

Recently, East Central Regional Water District (ECRWD) completed the GFTWD: Phase 3 System Expansion Project. The project included the necessary transmission pipelines and required to deliver water from the GFTWD system to the west half of the TRWD system, the City of Larimore, and the south half of Agassiz Water User District.

With the completion of the phase 3 project, the next phase includes the addition of 20 new users, the addition of transmission pipeline to increase capacity to the eastern reaches of the system, the addition of pipelines to provide and receive water from the TRWD branch of ECRWD, and the addition of wells/raw water transmission pipelines to provide more raw water capacity to the ECRWD WTP. The total project cost is estimated at \$5,448,161.

With ND SWC approval, ECRWD would complete design this winter, being able to award construction contracts for work to take place in the spring of 2020. ECRWD is currently requesting \$375,000 in matching grant share, which is 75% of the \$500,000 total estimated preconstruction project costs of the above referenced project.

ECRWD looks forward to working with the State Water Commission in completing this very important project.

Sincerely.

cc:

Neil Breidenbach ECRWD Manager

Geoffrey Slick, AE2S

	ECRWD: 2019 System Expa	ansion a	nd D	istrict Int	erconnect
12" PVC T	<b>RANSMISSION PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - RE</b>	SERVOIR 1 TO	<b>HWY 81</b>	& CR10	
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	<b>EXTENDED COST</b>
A.	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00
В.	Water Main				
***************************************	1. 12-inch PVC SDR 26 CL 160 IPS	51,998	l.f.	\$17.00	\$883,966.00
C.	Gate Valves				
	1. 12-inch (PE X PE)	4	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$24,000.00
D,	1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve				
	1. 1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	4	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00
E.	Air Release Valves				, ,
	1. Air Release Valves	4	ea.	\$7,000.00	\$28,000.00
F.	Non-Cased Bores				
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	11	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$66,000.00
G.	Directional Bores				
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY	400	l.f.	\$60.00	\$24,000.00
Н.	Cased Bores			φου.ου	Ψ2 1,000.00
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)	1	l.s.	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00
1.	Fittings	•	1,0.	Ψ1001000100	ψ.00,000.00
<u> </u>	1. 12-Inch POLY 90° Bend	8	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$8,000.00
J.	Tie-Ins to Existing System		- July 1	Ψ1,000.00	φο,σσσ.σσ
	1. New 12-Inch to Ex. 1.5-3-Inch	21	ea.	\$1,800.00	\$37,800.00
	2. New 12-Inch to Ex. 6-Inch	2	ea.	\$4,500.00	\$9,000.00
К.	Signs	12	ea.	\$150.00	\$1,800.00
L.	Seeding	10	acre	\$600.00	\$6,000.00
	Cooding	10	uoro	SUBTOTAL:	\$1,234,566.00
16" PVC T	RANSMISSION PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - WA	TER TOWER T	OJENS		<u> </u>
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
Α.	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.00
В.	Water Main		1.0.	ψ10,000.00	Ψ 10,000.00
	1. 8-inch PVC SDR 26 CL 160 IPS	10,586	l.f.	\$12.00	\$127,032.00
	2. 16-inch PVC SDR 26 CL 160 IPS	46,421	1.f.	\$28.00	\$1,299,788.00
C.	Gate Valves	10,121	1.1.	Ψ20.00	Ψ1,200,100.00
	1. 8-inch	2	ea.	\$3,000.00	\$6,000.00
	2. 16-inch	5	ea.	\$8,000.00	\$40,000.00
D.	1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	11	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$11,000.00
E.	Air Release Valves	6	ea.	\$9,000.00	\$54,000.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ju.	ψυ,υυυ.υυ	φοτ,ουσ.ου
F.	Non-Cased Bores			<b>#0</b> 000 00	<b>* * * * * * * * * *</b>
	1. 8-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	3	ea.	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00
	2. 16-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	11	ea.	\$11,000.00	\$121,000.00
G.	Poly Bores	700		<b>A 2 2 3 3</b>	
	1. 8-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY	700	L.F.	\$30.00	\$21,000.00
11	2. 16-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY	1100	L.F.	\$90.00	\$99,000.00
Н.	Fittings			ФО ПОС СС	<b>^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^</b>
	1. 16-Inch POLY 90° Bend	8	ea.	\$2,500.00	\$20,000.00
<u> </u>	Tie-Ins to Existing System			<b>A</b> . =	
	1. New 16-Inch to Ex. Pipe	22	ea.	\$4,500.00	\$99,000.00
J.	Signs	21	ea.	\$150.00	\$3,150.00
K.	Seeding	30	acre	\$600.00	\$18,000.00
				SUBTOTAL:	<b>\$1,972,970.00</b>

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
Α.	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.0
В.	Water Main				
	1. 2-inch PVC SDR 21 CL 200 IPS	53,060	I.f.	\$3.75	\$198,975.0
C.	Gate Valves 1. 2-inch (PE X PE)	3		#C 000 00	¢40,000,0
D.	1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	3	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$18,000.0
ъ.	1. 1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	8	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$8,000.0
E.	Non-Cased Bores	0	l ca.	Ψ1,000.00	ψ0,000.0
	1. 2-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	25	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$150,000.0
F.	Directional Bores			\$0,000.00	Ψ100,000.0
	1. 2-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY	1300	l.f.	\$60.00	\$78,000.0
G.	Tie-Ins to Existing System			,	
	1. New 2-Inch to Ex. 1.5-3-Inch	7	ea.	\$1,800.00	\$12,600.0
	2. New 2-Inch to Ex. 4-12-Inch	5	ea.	\$2,000.00	\$10,000.0
H.	Signs	11	ea.	\$150.00	\$1,650.0
I.	Seeding	10	acre	\$600.00	\$6,000.0
J.	Curbstop	20	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$20,000.0
ĸ.	Meter Assembly	20	ea.	\$750.00	\$15,000.0
				SUBTOTAL:	<u>\$533,225.0</u>
	TRANSMISSION PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - WE				
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
Α.	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$17,575.20	\$17,575.2
B.	Water Main		<b></b>		
	1. 10-inch PVC SDR 26 CL 160 IPS	29,896	I.f.	\$15.00	\$448,440.0
C.	Gate Valves			<b>#</b> C 222 22	A.a.a
D.	1. 10-inch 1-inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	2	ea.	\$8,000.00	\$16,000.0
E.	Non-Cased Bores	2	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.0
Е.	1. 10-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	4		£4 500 00	<b>#</b> 40,000,0
F.	Poly Bores	4	ea.	\$4,500.00	\$18,000.0
	1. 10-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	600	I.f.	\$50.00	\$30,000.0
G.	Cased Bores	000	1.1.	\$50.00	φ30,000.0
	1. 10-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (250' Length)	1	ea.	\$45,000.00	\$45,000.0
Н.	Fittings	· ·	Cu.	Ψ+0,000.00	φ+3,000.0
	1. 10-Inch POLY 90° Bend	6	ea.	\$2,000.00	\$12,000.0
I.	Tie-Ins to Existing System	-	- ou.	42,000.00	Ψ12,000.0
	New 12-Inch to Ex. Pipe	2	ea.	\$4,500.00	\$9,000.0
J.	Signs	4	ea.	\$150.00	\$600.0
K.	Seeding	8	acre	\$600.00  SUBTOTAL: TOTAL:	\$4,800.00 <u>\$603,415.20</u> \$4,344,176.20
	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS			1017121	ψ+,0++,11 0i2C
	Crop Reimbursement				\$98,984.8
	Archeological (Preconstruction)				\$30,000.0
	ENGINEERING				
	Preliminary Engineering Report (Preconstruction	on)			\$20,000.0
	Design (Preconstruction)				\$430,000.0
	Bidding (Preconstruction)				\$20,000.0
	Construction (Construction)				\$500,000.0
	Post Construction (Construction)				\$45,000.0
				JECT COSTS:	\$5,488,161.0
	TRANSMISSION PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - CR1				
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
A.	Mobilization	1	l.s.	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.0
B.	Water Main	07.000		0:	
	1. 12-inch PVC SDR 26 CL 160 IPS	27,828	l.f.	\$17.00	\$473,076.0
C.	Gate Valves 1. 12-inch (PE X PE)	2		\$6,000,00	640.000.00
D.		3	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$18,000.0
υ.	1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve  1. 1-Inch Flush/Air Blow-off Valve	3		£4 000 00	\$3,000.0
E.	Air Release Valves	3	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.0
ь.	Air Release Valves	1	ea.	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.0
F.	Non-Cased Bores		ea.	\$7,000.00	\$7,000.0
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (100' Length)	9	ea.	\$6,000.00	\$54,000.00
		Ü	Ju.	45,000.00	φυτ,000.0
G.	Directional Bores		l.f.	\$60.00	\$12,000.00
G.		200		400.00	Ψ12,000.00
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY	200			
G. H.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores		l.s.	\$100 000 00	\$0.00
н.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores  1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)	0	l.s.	\$100,000.00	\$0.0
	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores     1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)  Fittings	0			
H.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores 1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)  Fittings 1. 12-Inch POLY 90° Bend		l.s.	\$100,000.00 \$1,000.00	
н.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores 1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)  Fittings 1. 12-Inch POLY 90° Bend  Tie-Ins to Existing System	0	ea.	\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00
H.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores 1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)  Fittings 1. 12-Inch POLY 90* Bend  Tie-Ins to Existing System 1. New 12-Inch to Ex. 1.5-3-Inch	0 4	ea.	\$1,000.00 \$1,800.00	\$0.00 \$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$9,000.00
H. I. J.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY Cased Bores 1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing) Fittings 1. 12-Inch POLY 90* Bend Tie-Ins to Existing System 1. New 12-Inch to Ex. 1.5-3-Inch 2. New 12-Inch to Ex. 6-Inch	0 4 0 2	ea. ea. ea.	\$1,000.00 \$1,800.00 \$4,500.00	\$4,000.00 \$0.00 \$9,000.00
H. I.	1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY  Cased Bores 1. 12-Inch DR 11 IPS POLY (16-inch Casing)  Fittings 1. 12-Inch POLY 90* Bend  Tie-Ins to Existing System 1. New 12-Inch to Ex. 1.5-3-Inch	0 4	ea.	\$1,000.00 \$1,800.00	\$4,000.00

Information depicted may include data unverified by AE2S. Any reliance upon such data is at the user's own risk. AE2S does not warrant this map or its features are either spatially or temporally accurate.

Coordinate System: | Edited by: Irengstorf | P:\East Central Regional Water District\ECRWD.aprx



## 2019-2021 SYSTEM EXPANSION & INTERCONNECT

EAST CENTRAL REGIONAL WATER DISTRICT NORTH DAKOTA







STATE WATER COMMISSION

This form is to be filled out by the project or program sponsor with State Water Commission staff assistance as needed. Applications for cost-share are accepted at any time. However, applications received less than 45 days before a State Water Commission meeting will be held for consideration at the next scheduled meeting.

Please answer the following questions as completely as possible. Supporting documents such as maps, detailed cost estimates, and engineering reports should be attached to this form. If additional space is required, please use extra sheets as necessary.

For information regarding cost-share program eligibility see the State Water Commission Cost-Share Policy, Procedure, and General Requirements – available upon request or at www.swc.nd.gov.

Project, Program, Or Stud Greater Ramsey - Expar		ds Bay/ Wes	st Bay Heigh	ts; Tolna/Pe	ekin Areas	5	
Sponsor(s) Greater Ramsey Water I	District						
County Benson;Nelson; Ramsey	y	City N/A				Township/Range/Section Numerous	
Description Of Request							
Specific Needs Addressed By The Project, Program, Or Study Providing an alternate, higher quality water source to residents not currently served by GRWD							
If Study, What Type	☐ Water Supply [	Hydrologic	Floodp	lain Mgmt.	☐ Feasib	bility	7.0
If Project/Program							
☐ Flood Control	☐ Multi-Purpose	□В	Bank Stabiliza	tion	☐ Dam	Safety/EAP	
Recreation	✓ Water Supply	□ s	Snagging & Cl	earing	Prope	erty Acquisition	
☐ Irrigation	☐ Water Retention	in R	Rural Flood Co	ontrol	Other		A 6-24-00-0
Are Connections Of New Rural Customers Located Within The Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction Of Municipality?							
Jurisdictions/Stakeholders Benson/Ramsey/Nelson		, campgroun	ds owners, a	and develop	pers in Gre	eater Ramsey Water Distri	ct
Description Of Problem O	r Need And How Proje	ct Addresses	That Problem	n Or Need			
The proposed project area consists of an island located on the western edge of GRWD district also known as Oswalds Bay / West Bay Heights. The area has seen growth due to the recreational opportunities provided by Devils Lake. The residents, campground owners and developers requested rural water for the area due to water quality and quantity issues with newly drilled wells. GRWD also has an additional 18 users in the Tolna/Pekin area in the Dayton and Forde townships. The proposed project would consists of approximately 21 miles of 2" to 4" PVC/polyethylene pipe and associated appurtenances and serve 49 users and 2 large campgrounds with 100 + campsites and several rental cabins at each location.							
Has Feasibility Study Bee	n Completed?	✓ Yes	□ No	✓ Ongoing	g 🔲 1	Not Applicable	
Has Engineering Design E	Been Completed?	Yes	□ No	Ongoing	g 🔲 N	Not Applicable	
Have Land Or Easements	Been Acquired?	Yes	<b>☑</b> No	Ongoing	g 🔲 g	Not Applicable	

<del></del>							
Have You Applied For Any	State Permits?	Yes	<b>☑</b> No	☐ Not Applicable			
If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Been Approved F	For Any State Permits?	☐ Yes	□ No	✓ Not Applicable			
If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Applied For Any	Yes	☑ No	☐ Not Applicable				
If Yes, Please Explain							
Have You Been Approved F	For Any Local Permits?	Yes	□ No	☑ Not Applicable			
If Yes, Please Explain		<u>-</u>					
Briefly Explain The Level Of Review The Project Or Program Has Undergone (attach additional documents as needed) GRWD required a \$1500 membership sign-up fee for the Oswald Bay area prior to submitting the application to request grant funds. GRWD received 53 paid memberships. GRWD received 10 paid memberships from each large campground.							
concerns, etc.)? The servi	ce main to Oswald Bay re	equires NDD	OT coordina	tion, permits, funding, local, o tion as it follows state high	way #19		
Funding Timeline (carefully	consider when SWC cost-s	hare will be n	eeded)				
Source	Total Cost		7-2019 -6/30/19	2019-2021 7/1/19-6/30/21	Beyond 7/1/21		
Federal	\$	\$		\$	\$		
State Water Commission	\$ 1,328,000.00	\$		\$ 1,328,000.00	\$		
Other State	\$	\$		\$	\$		
Local	\$ 699,700.00	\$		\$ 699,700.00	\$		
Total	\$ 2,027,700.00	\$ 0.00		\$ 2,027,700.00	\$ 0.00		
List All Other State Of North Dakota Funding Sources (Grant or Loan), For Which You Have Applied  None at this time.  Please Explain Implementation Timelines, Considering All Phases And Their Current Status							
Design - Fall/ Winter 2019-20 Bid spring 2020, construction spring/summer 2020 Completion fall 2020 clean-up spring 2021							
Have Assessment Districts Been Formed? ☐ Yes ☑ No ☐ Ongoing ☐ Not Applicable							
Submitted By Nels Halgren	·						
Address		City		State	ZIP Code		
P.O. Box 1257		Devils Lake		ND	58301		
Telephone Number 701-662-5781			701-221-8	elephone Number 345			
Sponsor Email Address nelsh@grwdnd.com				Engineer Email Address tyson.decker@bartwest.com			
I Certify That, To The Best Of My Knowledge, The Provided Information Is True And Accurate.							
Signature Vals Halyun					Date 8-22-19		



#### MEMORANDUM

TO: Governor Doug Burgum

Members of the State Water Commission

FROM: Garland Erbele, P.E., Chief Engineer–Secretary

SUBJECT: State Cost-Share - Water Supply - Greater Ramsey Water District

2019 Expansion Project

DATE: September 24, 2019

Greater Ramsey Water District (District) submitted a cost-share request for preconstruction and construction costs for approximately 22 miles of 6-inch to 2-inch pipelines. The purpose of this effort is to expand the system to the Oswald's Bay/West Bay Heights area west of Devil's Lake, and to the Dayton and Forde Townships southwest of Tolna and Pekin for areas that experience water quality and quantity issues. Water service is to an additional 49 rural users, West Bay Resort campground, and West Bay Heights campground. This expansion would serve 122 annual customers and approximately 522 people during the summer.

The District's monthly minimum water rate is \$35.00 per month for existing users and \$50 to \$60 per month for expansion users, with a rate of \$4.50 per 1,000 gallons used. The local share of the project would be funded with sign-up commitments from water users and system reserve funds. The District would complete plans and specifications for bidding in winter 2019, bid in February 2020, start construction in May 2020, complete final construction in fall 2020, and complete clean-up by spring 2021.

The project's estimated total cost is \$2,096,550, with approximate cost per connection of \$30,400. The recommendation at this time is to provide cost-share of 65 percent, or \$1,328,000, which is the amount requested by the District.

The project is in the 2019 Water Development Plan, is a moderate priority, and meets requirements of the Water Commission's cost-share policy for rural water supply projects. Therefore, I recommend approval of this request from Greater Ramsey Water District for state cost-share participation at 65 percent of eligible costs for the 2019 Expansion Project at an amount not to exceed \$1,328,000. This is contingent on available funding for the 2019-2021 biennium.

GE:JM:ln/2050RAM

## Construction Cost Estimate Greater Ramsey Water District Expansion

Oswald Bay/West Bay Heig	hts System Expa	ınsion	
Description	Quantity (ft.)	Unit Price / Ft.	Extension
4" PVC	13,000 '	\$7.80	\$101,400
3" PVC	10,500 '	\$6.75	\$70,875
2" PVC	4,900 '	\$6.00	\$29,400
4" Type 3 Road Crossing	7	\$3,000.00	\$21,000
3" Type 3 Road Crossing	3	\$2,500.00	\$7,500
2" Type 3 Road Crossing	5	\$2,000.00	\$10,000
2" Type 1 Road Crossing	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500
4" Restrained Joint Area	12,300 '	\$38.00	\$467,400
4" Tie-In	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500
3" Tie-In	5	\$3,500.00	\$17,500
2" Tie-In	1	\$3,000.00	\$3,000
4" Gate Valve	4	\$1,500.00	\$1,500 \$5,000
3" Gate Valve 2" Gate Valve	3	\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00	\$5,000 \$3,000
Curbstop	10	\$1,200.00	\$12,000
Meter Assembly	34	\$1,000.00	\$34,000
1½" Cleanout	4	\$1,500.00	\$6,000
Bridge Bore	700 '	\$55.00	\$38,500
1" Special Meter	3	\$4,000.00	\$12,000
Subtotal Construction Cost		+ 1,000.00	\$849,000
Contingencies		10%	\$85,000
Design Engineering		10%	\$85,000
Contract Administration		10%	\$85,000
Construction Observation		15%	\$127,000
Total Project Cost - Oswald Bay			\$1,231,000
South Internal Service Area Main	Line Parallel Pipe	line Segment	
6" PVC	2,600 '	\$10.00	\$ 26,000
6" Type 1 Road Crossing	1	\$15,000.00	\$ 15,000
6" Tie-In	2	\$5,000.00	\$10,000
Subtotal Construction Cost			\$51,000
Dayton Township Sy			
Description	Quantity (ft.)	Unit Price / Ft.	Extension
Description 2" PVC	Quantity (ft.) 16,500 '	\$6.00	\$99,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing	Quantity (ft.) 16,500 '	\$6.00 \$2,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In	Quantity (ft.) 16,500 ' 4 2	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop	Quantity (ft.)  16,500  4  2  5	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  5	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 11½" Cleanout	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  5	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 11½" Cleanout	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost	Quantity (ft.)   16,500   4   2   5   5   1   1   1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Systems	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System 3" PVC	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System 3" PVC 2" PVC	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 ' 12,700 '	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 <b>Unit Price / Ft.</b> \$6.75 \$6.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 <b>Unit Price / Ft.</b> \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion  Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 <b>Unit Price / Ft.</b> \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  stem Expansion  Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 <b>Unit Price / Ft.</b> \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$99,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 ' 12,700 ' 7  4 4,500 ' 1,100 '	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,500.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  stem Expansion  Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  5  1  1  Stem Expansion  Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  **Market Ft.** \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$20,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$11,2000 \$11,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve 2" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  **Market Ft.** \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$20,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$1,200 \$11,000 \$30,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township Sys Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  7  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$33,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout Subtotal Construction Cost	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$1,500 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$90,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$3,000 \$507,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve 2" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout Subtotal Construction Cost	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$3,000 \$507,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve 2" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout Subtotal Construction Cost  Total Construction Cost  Design Engineering	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$13,000 \$3,000 \$507,000 \$1,553,000
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System  Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout Subtotal Construction Cost  Total Construction Cost  Design Engineering Construction Administration	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$20,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000 \$12,000 \$10,000 \$3,000 \$507,000 \$1553,000 \$1553,300.
Description 2" PVC 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Tie-In Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout 2" Master Meter Subtotal Construction Cost  Forde Township System Description 3" PVC 2" PVC 3" Type 3 Road Crossing 2" Type 3 Road Crossing 3" Restrained Joint Area 2" Restrained Joint Area 3" Tie-In 3" Gate Valve 2" Gate Valve Curbstop Meter Assembly 1½" Cleanout Subtotal Construction Cost  Total Construction Cost  Design Engineering	Quantity (ft.)  16,500 '  4  2  5  1  1  1  stem Expansion Quantity (ft.)  38,100 '  12,700 '  4  4,500 '  1,100 '  2  1  7  10  10	\$6.00 \$2,000.00 \$3,000.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,500.00 \$20,000.00  Unit Price / Ft. \$6.75 \$6.00 \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00 \$16.00 \$3,500.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,250.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00 \$1,200.00	\$99,000 \$8,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$1,500 \$22,000 \$146,000  Extension \$257,175 \$76,200 \$17,500 \$8,000 \$17,600 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$1,250 \$7,000 \$12,000

